

# Tauchmotorpumpe

## Amarex

60 Hz

Baugröße DN 50 bis DN 150

Motoren:

2-polig: 018 bis 084

4-polig: 009 bis 077

## Baureihenheft



## **Impressum**

Baureihenheft Amarex

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Inhalte dürfen ohne schriftliche Zustimmung des Herstellers weder verbreitet, vervielfältigt, bearbeitet noch an Dritte weitergegeben werden.

Generell gilt: Technische Änderungen vorbehalten.

© KSB SE & Co. KGaA, Frankenthal 22.07.2021

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

|                                                                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Abwassertechnik.....</b>                                                             | <b>4</b> |
| Tauchmotorpumpe .....                                                                   | 4        |
| Amarex.....                                                                             | 4        |
| Hauptanwendungen.....                                                                   | 4        |
| Fördermedien.....                                                                       | 4        |
| Weiterführende Informationen zu Fördermedien.....                                       | 4        |
| Betriebsdaten .....                                                                     | 4        |
| Konstruktiver Aufbau .....                                                              | 4        |
| Benennung .....                                                                         | 4        |
| Werkstoffe.....                                                                         | 5        |
| Produktvorteile .....                                                                   | 7        |
| Produktinformation.....                                                                 | 7        |
| Produktinformation gemäß Verordnung Nr. 1907/2006 (REACH) .....                         | 7        |
| Programmübersicht / Auswahltabellen .....                                               | 8        |
| Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G.....                                            | 8        |
| Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G1, G2, GH.....                                   | 9        |
| Laufräder .....                                                                         | 9        |
| Übersicht Fördermedien .....                                                            | 9        |
| Technische Daten .....                                                                  | 13       |
| Amarex G, Freistromrad, $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                               | 13       |
| Amarex G, Freistromrad, $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                               | 15       |
| Kennfelder.....                                                                         | 18       |
| $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                                       | 18       |
| Amarex, F-max, $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                        | 18       |
| Amarex, D-max, $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                        | 19       |
| $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                                       | 20       |
| Amarex, F-max, $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                        | 20       |
| Amarex, D-max, $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .....                                        | 20       |
| Abmessungen und Anschlüsse .....                                                        | 21       |
| Abmessungen .....                                                                       | 21       |
| Amarex DN 50/65/80/100/150, transportable Aufstellung.....                              | 21       |
| Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung ..... | 37       |
| Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung .....                            | 43       |
| Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung ..... | 49       |
| Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung .....                            | 58       |
| Amarex DN 80, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung .....               | 67       |
| Amarex DN 80, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung .....                            | 84       |
| Amarex DN 100, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung .....              | 90       |
| Amarex DN 100, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung .....                           | 102      |
| Amarex DN 150, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung .....              | 106      |
| Anschlüsse.....                                                                         | 114      |
| Aufstellungsarten.....                                                                  | 115      |
| Einbauhinweise .....                                                                    | 117      |
| Einbauvorschläge transportable Pumpenaggregate .....                                    | 117      |
| Einbauvorschläge stationäre Pumpenaggregate .....                                       | 118      |
| Einbauvorschläge elektrischer Anschluss.....                                            | 118      |
| Lieferumfang.....                                                                       | 119      |
| Zubehör .....                                                                           | 120      |
| Aufstellteile für stationäre Pumpenaggregate .....                                      | 120      |
| Aufstellteile für transportable Pumpenaggregate .....                                   | 125      |
| Kette für stationäre und transportable Pumpenaggregate.....                             | 126      |
| Pumpenzubehör.....                                                                      | 126      |
| Schaltgeräte ohne ATEX .....                                                            | 128      |
| Alarmschaltgeräte für Pumpen ohne ATEX .....                                            | 130      |
| Zubehör Schaltgeräte ohne ATEX.....                                                     | 130      |
| Schaltgeräte LevelControl Basic 2 ATEX-Ausführung .....                                 | 131      |
| Zubehör Schaltgeräte ATEX-Ausführung .....                                              | 132      |
| Gesamtzeichnungen mit Einzelteileverzeichnis .....                                      | 134      |
| Gesamtzeichnungen Ausführung US .....                                                   | 134      |
| Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung YS .....                                                     | 136      |

## Abwassertechnik

### Tauchmotorpumpe

## Amarex



#### Hauptanwendungen

- Abwassertransport
- Abwasserwirtschaft
- Entwässerungsanlagen
- Kläranlagen
- Regenwassertransport
- Rezirkulation
- Schlammbehandlung

#### Fördermedien

- Brauchwasser
- Schmutzwasser
- Abwasser mit Fäkalien
- Abwasser mit langfaserigen und festen Bestandteilen
- Gashaltige Medien
- Belebtschlamm
- Faulschlamm
- Rohschlamm

#### Benennung

Tabelle 2: Beispiel Benennung

| Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

#### Weiterführende Informationen zu Fördermedien

Übersicht Fördermedien

#### Betriebsdaten

Tabelle 1: Betriebseigenschaften

| Kenngröße               |                     | Wert       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Förderstrom             | Q [m³/h]            | ≤ 320      |
|                         | Q [l/s]             | ≤ 89       |
|                         | Q [US.gpm]          | ≤ 1409     |
| Förderhöhe              | H [m]               | ≤ 42       |
|                         | H [ft]              | ≤ 137,8    |
| Fördermediumstemperatur | T [°C]              | ≤ +40      |
|                         | T [°F]              | ≤ +104     |
| Motorleistung           | P <sub>2</sub> [kW] | 1,24- 8,4  |
|                         | P <sub>2</sub> [hp] | 1,7 - 11,3 |

#### Konstruktiver Aufbau

##### Bauart

- Voll überflutbare Tauchmotorpumpe
- Nicht selbstansaugend
- Blockbauweise

##### Antrieb

- Drehstrom-Asynchronmotor mit Kurzschlussläufer gemäß thermischer Klasse H
- Zündschutzart Ex db IIB (gilt nur für explosionsgeschützte Pumpenaggregate)
- Schutzart IP68 nach EN 60529/IEC529

##### Wellendichtung

- 2 hintereinander angeordnete drehrichtungsunabhängige Gleitringdichtungen mit Flüssigkeitsvorlage

##### Laufradform

- Verschiedene, anwendungsorientierte Laufradformen

##### Lager

Motorseitige Lager:

- Lebensdauerfettgeschmierte Lager
- Wartungsfrei

Pumpenseitige Lager:

- Lebensdauerfettgeschmierte Lager
- Wartungsfrei
- Verstärkte Lager<sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Standard für Laufrad D-max, optional für Laufrad F-max



**Tabelle 3: Bedeutung Benennung**

| Position | Angabe                            | Bedeutung                                                         |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-3      | Pumpentyp                         |                                                                   |
|          | ARX                               | Amarex                                                            |
| 5        | Laufradform                       |                                                                   |
|          | D-max                             | Offenes Zweischaufellaufblad                                      |
|          | F-max                             | Freistromrad                                                      |
| 6-12     | Baugröße                          |                                                                   |
|          | 100                               | Druckstutzen-Nenn Durchmesser [mm]                                |
|          | 230                               | Hydraulikgröße                                                    |
| 14-16    | Motorleistung P <sub>N</sub> [kW] |                                                                   |
|          | 009                               | 0,9                                                               |
|          | ...                               | ...                                                               |
|          | 084                               | 8,40                                                              |
| 17       | Wirkungsgradklasse <sup>2)</sup>  |                                                                   |
|          | C                                 | IE3                                                               |
|          | F                                 | Ohne                                                              |
| 18       | Motorpolzahl                      |                                                                   |
|          | 2                                 | 2-polig                                                           |
|          | 4                                 | 4-polig                                                           |
| 19       | Motorversion                      |                                                                   |
|          | U                                 | Ohne Explosionsschutz, Standard                                   |
|          | Y                                 | Mit Explosionsschutz                                              |
| 20       | Motorbauart                       |                                                                   |
|          | S                                 | Nassaufstellung                                                   |
| 21-22    | Werkstoffausführung               |                                                                   |
|          | G                                 | Standardausführung Grauguss <sup>3)</sup>                         |
|          | G1                                | Standardausführung Grauguss, Laufrad aus Duplex-Edelstahl         |
|          | G2                                | Standardausführung Grauguss, Laufrad aus Hartguss                 |
|          | GH                                | Standardausführung Grauguss, Laufrad und Druckdeckel aus Hartguss |
| 24-26    | Laufrad-Nenn Durchmesser [mm]     |                                                                   |
|          | 090                               | 90                                                                |
|          | ...                               | ...                                                               |
|          | 220                               | 220                                                               |
| 28-36    | 00000X100                         | Zusätzlicher Code für Ausführung                                  |

## Werkstoffe

**Tabelle 4: Übersicht verfügbare Werkstoffe**

| Teilenummer<br>(⇒ Seite 134) | Benennung      | Ausführung                  | Werkstoffausführung     |                  |              |                          |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                              |                |                             | G                       | G1 <sup>4)</sup> | G2           | GH                       |
| Pumpenaggregat               |                |                             |                         |                  |              |                          |
| 100                          | Gehäuse        |                             | EN GJL-250              |                  |              |                          |
| 160                          | Deckel (Motor) |                             | EN GJL-250              |                  |              |                          |
| 162                          | Saugdeckel     | Standard                    | EN GJL-250              |                  |              | EN GJL-250 <sup>4)</sup> |
|                              |                | Mit D-flector <sup>5)</sup> | EN GJS-600-3            | -                | EN GJS-600-3 | EN-GJN-HB555             |
| 163                          | Druckdeckel    |                             | EN GJL-250              |                  |              | EN-GJN-HB555             |
| 210                          | Welle          |                             | 1.4021                  |                  |              |                          |
| 230                          | Laufrad        | F-max                       | EN GJL-250              | 1.4517           | EN-GJN-HB555 | EN-GJN-HB555             |
|                              |                | D-max                       | EN GJS-600-3            | -                | EN-GJN-HB555 | EN-GJN-HB555             |
| 412                          | O-Ring         | Standard                    | Nitrilkautschuk (NBR70) |                  |              |                          |
|                              |                | Option                      | Fluorelastomer (FKM80)  |                  |              |                          |

<sup>2)</sup> IEC 60034-30 für Tauchmotorpumpen nicht verbindlich vorgeschrieben. Berechnung / Ermittlung der Wirkungsgrade analog der in IEC 60034-2 beschriebenen Messmethode. Die Kennzeichnung wird für Tauchmotoren angewandt, die vergleichbare Wirkungsgrade wie Normmotoren nach IEC 60034-30 aufweisen.

<sup>3)</sup> Je nach Konfiguration sind das Laufrad und der Saugdeckel für die D-Reihe aus Sphäroguss.

<sup>4)</sup> Nur in F-max Ausführung möglich

<sup>5)</sup> D-Flektor nur bei D-max Laufrad möglich

| Teilenummer<br>(⇒ Seite 134) | Benennung              |                                | Ausführung | Werkstoffausführung                 |                  |    |    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----|----|
|                              |                        |                                |            | G                                   | G1 <sup>4)</sup> | G2 | GH |
| 412                          | O-Ring                 |                                | Option     | Viton, Teflon beschichtet (FEP/FKM) |                  |    |    |
| 433                          | Gleitringdichtung      | Antriebsseitig<br>Pumpenseitig | Standard   | Kohle/Al2O3                         |                  |    |    |
|                              |                        |                                | Standard   | SIC/SIC/NBR                         |                  |    |    |
|                              |                        |                                | Option     | SIC/SIC/FPM                         |                  |    |    |
|                              |                        |                                |            | SIC/SIC/KAL                         |                  |    |    |
| 914                          | Innensechskantschraube |                                |            | A4                                  |                  |    |    |
| Aufstellteile                |                        |                                |            |                                     |                  |    |    |
| 182                          | Pumpenfuß              |                                |            | 1.4301                              |                  |    |    |
| 572                          | Spannbügel             |                                |            | 1.4571                              |                  |    |    |
| 59-24                        | Seil                   |                                |            | 1.4401                              |                  |    |    |
| 72-1                         | Flanschkrümmer         |                                |            | EN GJL-250                          |                  |    |    |
| 732                          | Halterung              |                                |            | EN GJL-250                          |                  |    |    |
| 885                          | Hebekette / Hebeseil   |                                |            | Hebekette: 1.4404                   |                  |    |    |
|                              |                        |                                |            | Hebeseil: Polypropylene             |                  |    |    |
| 892                          | Fußplatte              |                                |            | 1.4301                              |                  |    |    |
| 894                          | Konsole                |                                |            | 1.4301                              |                  |    |    |

## Werkstoffe - Erklärungen

### Grauguss EN-GJL-250 (Gusseisen mit Lamellengraphit)

Der Grauguss mit Lamellengraphit nach EN 1561 ist zur Förderung von kommunalem Abwasser, Schmutzwasser, Schlämmen sowie Regenwasser und Oberflächenwasser, der am meisten verwendete Gusswerkstoff. Er eignet sich für neutrale, nur leicht aggressive und wenig verschleißend wirkende Fördermedien. Der pH-Wert soll  $\geq 6,5$ ; der Sandanteil  $\leq 0,5$  g/l sein.

### Duplex-Edelstahl, nichtrostender Stahlguss (1.4517 oder technisch gleichwertiger Werkstoff)

Der Stahlguss ist kavitationsbeständig, hat sehr gute Festigkeitswerte und wird für hohe Umfangsgeschwindigkeiten eingesetzt. Der ferritisch-austenitische nichtrostende Stahlguss wird aufgrund seiner ausgezeichneten Beständigkeit gegenüber Lochkorrosion zur Förderung von stark chloridhaltigen sauren Abwässern sowie Meerwasser und Brackwasser bevorzugt eingesetzt. Durch seine gute chemische Beständigkeit, z. B. gegen phosphorhaltige und schwefelsäurehaltige Abwässer, hat dieser Werkstoff weite Anwendungsmöglichkeiten in der chemischen und verfahrenstechnischen Industrie. Auch bei Salzsolen, Chemieabwässern (pH-Wert 1-12), Schmutzwässern und Deponiesickerwässern erreichen Pumpen aus Duplex-Edelstahl sehr hohe Standzeiten.

### Verschleißfester Hartguss (EN-GJN-HB555 [XCR14] oder technisch gleichwertiger Werkstoff)

Ein verschleißfester Hartguss ist zum Fördern von stark abrasiven Medien, wie sandhaltigen, aschehaltigen oder sinterhaltigen Flüssigkeiten geeignet. Seine Härte beträgt mindestens 54 Rockwell (HRC) und liegt damit über der von gehärtetem Chromstahl. Das chrom-molybdänlegierte Gusseisen besitzt infolge seiner großen Härte eine deutlich höhere Verschleißbeständigkeit als Grauguss EN-GJL-250 und andere Gusswerkstoffe. Der pH-Wert soll  $\geq 6,5$  sein.

## Werkstoffvergleich

Tabelle 5: Werkstoffvergleich

| EN           | ASTM                               |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| EN-GJL-250   | A 48 Class 35 B                    |
| EN-GJS-600-3 | A 536 Gr 80-60-03                  |
| EN-GJN-HB555 | A 532 Class II Type B (15 % Cr-Mo) |
| 1.4517       | A 890 CD4MCuN                      |
| 1.4021       | A 276 Type 410                     |
| 1.4301       | A 276 Type 304                     |
| 1.4401       | A 276 Type 316                     |
| 1.4404       | A 276 Type 316 L                   |
| 1.4571       | A 276 Type 316 Ti                  |
| NBR          | NBR                                |
| FKM          | FKM                                |

**Produktvorteile**

- Hoher Wirkungsgrad durch verbesserte Leistungsdichte (Wh/m<sup>3</sup>), Gesamtwirkungsgrad bis zu 69 %, niedrigere Gesamtbetriebskosten
- Verstopfungsfrei (keine Verstopfung durch Feuchttücher) durch patentierte Umlenktechnologie und D-max-Laufrad
- Langlebig durch hohe Betriebssicherheit und langlebige Lager (100.000 Betriebsstunden)
- Umweltfreundlich durch die nicht toxische, lebensmitteltaugliche Ölfüllung für die Schmierung der Gleitringdichtung (Flüssigkeitsvorlage)
- Flexibilität durch problemlosen Austausch von Wettbewerbspumpen durch die große Auswahl an Adapterhalterungen und die Ersatzpumpen-App

**Produktinformation****Produktinformation gemäß Verordnung Nr. 1907/2006 (REACH)**

Informationen gemäß europäischer Chemikalienverordnung (EG) Nr. 1907/2006 (REACH) siehe [https://www.ksb.com/ksb-de/konzern/Unternehmerische\\_Verantwortung/reach/](https://www.ksb.com/ksb-de/konzern/Unternehmerische_Verantwortung/reach/) .

**Programmübersicht / Auswahltabellen**
**Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G**
**Tabelle 6: Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G**

|                                                   |                | Motorbaugrößen                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                                                                              |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                   |                | 2-polig                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                                                                              |                        |
|                                                   |                | 18C 2...23F 2                                                                                                                                                                              | 22C 2...24F 2<br>29C 2...40F 2 | 30C 2...51F 2 <sup>6)</sup><br>46C 2...68F 2                                 | 55C 2...84F 2          |
|                                                   |                | 4-polig                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                                                                              |                        |
|                                                   |                | -                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09C 4...17F 4<br>15C 4...23F 4 | 18C4...36F 4 <sup>6)</sup><br>43F 4 <sup>6)</sup>                            | 65F 4<br>45C 4...77F 4 |
| Werkstoffausführung                               |                | G                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Spannung                                          |                | 460 V                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Einschaltart                                      |                | Direkt                                                                                                                                                                                     | Direkt                         | Direkt<br>Direkt / Stern-Dreieck                                             | Direkt / Stern-Dreieck |
| Kühlung                                           |                | Umgebendes Fördermedium                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Betriebsart (siehe <sup>2)</sup> in Maßzeichnung) |                | S1: untergetaucht, max. 82 ft [25 m]<br>S1: ausgetaucht mit Mindestwasserstand R3 und Leistungsreduzierung gemäß IE3<br>S3: 25 %, 10 min, ausgetaucht, Mindestwasserstand R1, Nennleistung |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Schalthäufigkeit / Stunde                         |                | 30                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 30 (P <sub>2</sub> ≤ 10 hp [7,5 kW])<br>10 (P <sub>2</sub> > 10 hp [7,5 kW]) |                        |
| <b>Lager</b>                                      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Lagerausführung                                   | D-max          | -                                                                                                                                                                                          | Zweireihiges Schrägkugellager  |                                                                              |                        |
|                                                   | F-max          | Rillenkugellager                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Schmierung                                        |                | Lebensdauerfettgeschmierte Wälzlager                                                                                                                                                       |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Dichtung                                          |                | Berührungsdichtungen auf beiden Seiten (z.B.: 2RS1)                                                                                                                                        |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| <b>Überwachungen</b>                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Wicklungstemperatur Motorversion U                |                | Temperaturüberwachungskreis (mit automatischer Wiedereinschaltung):<br>Bimetallschalter direkt im Steuerstromkreis des Motorschützes                                                       |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Wicklungstemperatur Motorversion Y                |                | Begrenzungskreis (Grenztemperatur bei Explosionsschutz mit Dauerabschaltung):<br>Bimetallschalter über Auslösegerät mit Wiedereinschaltsperrung angeschlossen                              |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| <b>Elektrische Anschlussleitung</b>               |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Art                                               |                | Gummischlauchleitung (H07RN8-F)                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Länge                                             |                | 32,8 ft [10 m]                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Einführung                                        | Motorversion U | Kabelverschraubung                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                              |                        |
|                                                   | Motorversion Y | Vergossene Leitungseinführung                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| <b>Dichtungen</b>                                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Wellendichtung                                    |                | Gleitringdichtung (Balggleitringdichtung) (Q1Q1PGG)                                                                                                                                        |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Elastomere                                        |                | NBR                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| <b>Explosionsschutz</b>                           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Motorversion U                                    |                | Nicht explosionsgeschützt                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Motorversion Y                                    |                | Explosionproof Class I Division I, Groups C&D, T4                                                                                                                                          |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Anstrich                                          |                | Umweltfreundlicher KSB-Deckanstrich (2-Komponenten-Epoxyd-Lack), Farbton<br>RAL 5002, Schichtdicke = 0,00026 in [80 µm]                                                                    |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Max. Fördermediumstemperatur                      |                | 104 °F [40 °C]                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| <b>Aufstellung</b>                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Stationär mit<br>Bügelführung                     | F-max          | Einbautiefe 4,9 ft [1,5 m]/5,9 ft [1,8 m]/6,9 ft [2,1 m]                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                                                              | -                      |
| Stationär mit 1-Stangenführung                    |                | Einbautiefe 19,7 ft [6 m]                                                                                                                                                                  |                                | -                                                                            | -                      |
| Stationär mit 2-Stangenführung                    |                | Einbautiefe 19,7 ft [6 m] (erhältlich bis 39,4 ft [12 m])                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Stationär mit Seilführung                         |                | Einbautiefe 14,8 ft [4,5 m] (erhältlich bis 31,2 ft [9,5 m] und 47,6 ft [14,5 m])                                                                                                          |                                |                                                                              |                        |
| Transportabel                                     |                | Einbautiefe 47,6 ft [14,5 m]                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                                                                              |                        |

<sup>6)</sup> Diese Motoren sind nur mit Einschaltart Direkt erhältlich.

**Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G1, G2, GH**
**Tabelle 7:** Programmübersicht Werkstoffausführung G1, G2, GH

|                                                   |       | Motorbaugrößen                                                                                                       |                                |                                                    |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                   |       | 2-polig                                                                                                              |                                |                                                    |                        |
|                                                   |       | 18C 2...23F 2                                                                                                        | 22C 2...24F 2<br>29C 2...40F 2 | 30C 2...51F 2 <sup>7)</sup><br>46C 2...68F 2       | 55C 2...84F 2          |
|                                                   |       | 4-polig                                                                                                              |                                |                                                    |                        |
|                                                   |       | -                                                                                                                    | 09C 4...17F 4<br>15C 4...23F 4 | 18C 4...36F 4 <sup>7)</sup><br>43F 4 <sup>7)</sup> | 65F 4<br>45C 4...77F 4 |
| Werkstoffausführung                               | D-max | G2, GH                                                                                                               |                                |                                                    |                        |
|                                                   | F-max | G1, G2, GH                                                                                                           |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Spannung                                          |       | 208 V / 230 V <sup>8)</sup> / 380 V / 575 V                                                                          |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Einschaltart                                      |       | Direkt                                                                                                               | Direkt                         | Direkt<br>Direkt / Stern-Dreieck                   | Direkt / Stern-Dreieck |
| Lager                                             |       |                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Lagerausführung                                   | F-max | Zweireihiges Schrägkugellager                                                                                        |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Elektrische Anschlussleitung                      |       |                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Art                                               |       | Gummischlauchleitung (S1BN8-F)<br>Gummischlauchleitung (S07RC4N8-F) (geschirmt)<br>TEFZEL Leitung                    |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Länge                                             |       | ≤ 164,1 ft [50 m] <sup>9)</sup>                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Einführung                                        |       | Längswasserdicht                                                                                                     |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Überwachung                                       |       |                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Leckage im Motor                                  |       | Leckagesensor im Motor                                                                                               |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Dichtungen                                        |       |                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Wellendichtung                                    |       | Gleitringdichtung (Balggleitringdichtung) Q1Q1PGG<br>Gleitringdichtung mit abgedeckten Federn                        |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Materialausführung, Wellendichtung (pumpenseitig) |       | Q1Q1VGG<br>Q12Q1VGG1<br>Q12Q1KGG1                                                                                    |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Elastomere                                        |       | FKM<br>FKM / Teflon                                                                                                  |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Anstrich                                          |       | Umweltfreundlicher KSB-Deckanstrich (2-Komponenten-Epoxid-Lack), Farbton RAL 5002, Schichtdicke = 0,00026 in [80 µm] |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Aufstellung                                       |       |                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Stationär mit 2-Stangenführung                    |       | Einbautiefe 39,4 ft [12 m]                                                                                           |                                |                                                    |                        |
| Stationär mit Seilführung                         |       | Einbautiefe 47,6 ft [14,5 m]                                                                                         |                                |                                                    |                        |

**Laufträder**

|                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Freistromrad (Lauftradform F-max)            | <b>Verwendung für folgende Fördermedien:</b><br>Fördermedien mit Feststoffen und zopfbildenden Beimengungen sowie Gaseinschlüssen und Luftpneumatischen |
|  | Offenes Zweischaufelrad (Lauftradform D-max) | <b>Verwendung für folgende Fördermedien:</b><br>Abwasser mit Feuchttüchern und langfasrigen Bestandteilen                                               |

**Übersicht Fördermedien**

Die folgende Tabelle soll als Orientierungshilfe dienen und beruht auf langjähriger KSB-Erfahrung. Die Angaben sind Richtwerte und nicht als allgemein verbindliche Empfehlung zu betrachten. Tiefergehende Beratung ist in der Fachabteilung erhältlich. Bei der Werkstoffauswahl ist die Erfahrung des KSB-Werkstofflabors nützlich.

<sup>7)</sup> Diese Motoren sind nur mit Einschaltart Direkt erhältlich.

<sup>8)</sup> Ausführung Dual Voltage: Der Motor kann mit dem mitgelieferten Adapter in 460 V angeschlossen werden.

<sup>9)</sup> 32,8 ft [10 m] / 49,2 ft [15 m] / 65,6 ft [20 m] / 98,5 ft [30 m] / 131,3 ft [40 m] / 164,1 ft [50 m] möglich

**Tabelle 8:** Auswahlhilfe für Werkstoffe und Hydraulik nach Fördermedien

| Fördermedium <sup>10)</sup>                                                  | Empfohlener Werkstoff | Empfohlene Laufradform <sup>11)</sup> | Empfohlene Dichtungen | Hinweise, weitere Empfehlungen                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Wasser, Oberflächenwasser</b>                                             |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Talsperrenwasser                                                           | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | freier Laufraddurchgang > anfallende Feststoffe evtl. durch Rechen vorgereinigt   |
| ▪ Seewasser                                                                  | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | freier Laufraddurchgang > anfallende Feststoffe evtl. durch Rechen vorgereinigt   |
| ▪ Flußwasser                                                                 | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | freier Laufraddurchgang > anfallende Feststoffe evtl. durch Rechen vorgereinigt   |
| <b>Wasser, Schmutzwasser</b>                                                 |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Mischwasser, mit Schmutzfänger                                             | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Mischwasser, ohne Schmutzfänger                                            | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Leicht verschmutztes Wasser                                                | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | freier Laufraddurchgang > anfallende Feststoffe evtl. durch Rechen vorgereinigt   |
| ▪ Abwasser mit Fäkalien                                                      | G                     | D-max, F-max                          | NBR                   | EN 12050, freier Durchgang von 40mm mini                                          |
| ▪ Abwasser ohne Fäkalien                                                     | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| <b>Abwasser, kommunal</b>                                                    |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ biologisch behandelt                                                       | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Lufthaltig und gashaltig                                                   | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | Bis 8%, bei höheren Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich                        |
| ▪ Häusliches Abwasser mit Fäkalien                                           | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | EN 12050, freier Durchgang von 40mm mini                                          |
| ▪ Häusliches Abwasser ohne Fäkalien                                          | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Druckentwässerung                                                          | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Rohabwasser mit festen, langfaserigen und abrasiven Bestandteilen          | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | freier Laufraddurchgang > anfallende Feststoffe evtl. durch Rechen vorgereinigt   |
| ▪ Unbehandelt                                                                | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | ATV <sup>12)</sup> -Empfehlung 100 mm freier Laufraddurchgang, mind. jedoch 76 mm |
| <b>Abwasser, kommunal, abrasiv</b>                                           |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Rohabwasser mit festen, langfaserigen und abrasiven Bestandteilen          | GH                    | D-max, F-max                          |                       | Feststoffgehalt < 5 g/l                                                           |
| <b>Wasser, Rohwasser</b>                                                     |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Ohne weitere Spezifikation                                                 | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| <b>Abwasser, industriell, korrosiv und abrasiv</b>                           |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Ohne weitere Spezifikation                                                 | G1                    | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| <b>Abwasser, industriell, nicht korrosiv und abrasiv<sup>13)</sup></b>       |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Staubhaltig / aschehaltig                                                  | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Kalkmilch >5 bis 15%                                            | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Pigmentsuspensionen                                                        | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Sinterwasser                                                               | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| ▪ Waschwasser mit Feststoffbestandteilen                                     | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |
| <b>Abwasser, industriell, nicht korrosiv und nicht abrasiv<sup>14)</sup></b> |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                                   |
| ▪ Industrielles Abwasser mit Fäkalien                                        | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                                 |

<sup>10)</sup> Fördermedien, die hier nicht aufgeführt sind, erfordern Rückfrage.

<sup>11)</sup> Erstgenannte Laufradform bevorzugen.

<sup>12)</sup> ATV = Abwassertechnische Vereinigung

<sup>13)</sup> Stark hydroabrasiver Verschleiß tritt ab einem Feststoffgehalt von ca. 0,5 g/l in Verbindung mit Umfangsgeschwindigkeiten > 65,6 ft/s [20 m/s] oder Betrieb im vorderen Teillastbereich auf. Die erforderlichen Werkstoffe sind u. a. stark abhängig von Laufzeit, Drehzahl und Strömungsgeschwindigkeit.

<sup>14)</sup> Die genannten Kohlenwasserstoffe können aufgrund des Unterschieds im spezifischen Gewicht und ihrer geringen Löslichkeit in sehr hohen Konzentrationen auftreten. In diesen Fällen KSB kontaktieren.

| Fördermedium <sup>10)</sup>                                  | Empfohlener Werkstoff | Empfohlene Laufradform <sup>11)</sup> | Empfohlene Dichtungen | Hinweise, weitere Empfehlungen                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▪ Industrielles Abwasser ohne Fäkalien                       | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet aliphatische Kohlenwasserstoffe                 | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Ammoniakwasser                                             | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Ammoniumhydroxid bis 5 %                        | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe                  | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Benzol                                          | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Kalciumhydroxid 5 % $\text{Ca(OH)}_2$           | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen                 | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Chloroform                                      | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet gelöstes Karbonat 10 % $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Äthylenchlorid                                  | G                     | F-max                                 | FEP-FKM               | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Faserstoffe                                     | G                     | D-max, F-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Methan                                          | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Methylenchlorid                                 | G                     | F-max                                 | FEP-FKM               | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Öl                                              | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Farbsuspension                                  | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | lösungsmittelfrei, Betreibervorschriften beachten                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Benzin                                          | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Kaliumhydroxid 10 % KOH                         | G                     | F-max                                 | FEP-FKM               | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Natriumhydroxid 5 % NaOH                        | G                     | F-max                                 | FEP-FKM               | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Styrol                                          | G                     | F-max                                 | FEP-FKM               | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Trichloräthylen                                 | G                     | F-max                                 | FKM                   | TEHSITE-Leitung, bei hohen Konzentrationen Rückfrage erforderlich. |
| ▪ Beinhaltet Harnstoff 25 % $(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{-CO}$      | G                     | F-max                                 | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| <b>Saures Wasser</b>                                         |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                    |
| ▪ leicht sauer, pH $\geq 6$                                  | G1                    | F-max                                 | FKM                   | pH-Wert $\geq 6$ : G1-Ausführung und FPM (Viton) O-Ringe           |
| <b>Feststoffe in Suspension</b>                              |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                    |
| ▪ Zellstoff, Konzentration bis 1 % absolute Trockenmasse     | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Wasser-Sand-Gemisch bis zu 5g/l                            | G2, GH                | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Zellstoff, Konzentration bis 6 % absolute Trockenmasse     | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| ▪ Wasser-Sand-Gemisch bis zu 0,5 g/l                         | G                     | F-max, D-max                          | NBR                   | -                                                                  |
| <b>Schlämme</b>                                              |                       |                                       |                       |                                                                    |

| Fördermedium <sup>10)</sup> | Empfohlener Werkstoff | Empfohlene Laufradform <sup>11)</sup> | Empfohlene Dichtungen | Hinweise, weitere Empfehlungen                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▪ Rohschlamm                | G                     | D-max, F-max                          | NBR                   | pumpfähig bis Trockensubstanzgehalt: 13 % (D-max), 8 % (F-max) |
| ▪ Faulschlamm               | G                     | D-max, F-max                          | NBR                   | pumpfähig bis Trockensubstanzgehalt: 13 % (D-max), 8 % (F-max) |
| ▪ Belebtschlamm             | G                     | D-max, F-max                          | NBR                   | pumpfähig bis Trockensubstanzgehalt: 13 % (D-max), 8 % (F-max) |



**Technische Daten**
**Amarex G, Freistromrad, n = 3500 min<sup>-1</sup>**

G = Werkstoffausführung Grauguss (Pumpengehäuse) / Grauguss (Zwischengehäuse) / Grauguss (Laufblad)

F = Freistromrad

US = Ohne Explosionsschutz, für Fördermediumtemperaturen bis 104 °F [40 °C]

YS = Class I Division I, Groups C&D, T4, für Fördermediumtemperatur bis 104 °F [40 °C]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufbladdurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>15)</sup> | [lbs] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [in]                |          |                |                |                |                |                  |       |          |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 3 15/16             | 380      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 5,30           | 53             | 104              | 128   | 39110420 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 4 5/16              | 380      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 5,30           | 53             | 104              | 128   | 39110421 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 4 3/4               | 380      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 5,30           | 53             | 104              | 128   | 39110422 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 380      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 5,30           | 53             | 104              | 128   | 39110423 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 5,30           | 53             | 104              | 128   | 39110424 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 4 3/4               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 148   | 39110430 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 148   | 39110431 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 148   | 39110432 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 148   | 39110433 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 152   | 39110454 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 8,50           | 76             | 104              | 152   | 39110455 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 6,84           | 7,95           | 10,50          | 98             | 104              | 190   | 39110456 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 3 15/16             | 230      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 8,70           | 88             | 104              | 132   | 39110525 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 4 5/16              | 230      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 8,70           | 88             | 104              | 132   | 39110526 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 4 3/4               | 230      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 8,70           | 88             | 104              | 132   | 39110527 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 230      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 8,70           | 88             | 104              | 132   | 39110528 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 230      | 3,15           | 3,79           | 8,70           | 88             | 104              | 132   | 39110529 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 4 3/4               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 152   | 39110535 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 152   | 39110536 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 152   | 39110537 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 152   | 39110538 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/8               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 157   | 39110554 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 230      | 5,36           | 6,30           | 14,00          | 126            | 104              | 157   | 39110555 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 230      | 6,30           | 7,28           | 16,20          | 162            | 104              | 198   | 39110556 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufbladdurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>16)</sup> | [kg] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [mm]                |          |                |                |                |                |                  |      |          |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 100                 | 380      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 5,30           | 53             | 40               | 58   | 39110420 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 110                 | 380      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 5,30           | 53             | 40               | 58   | 39110421 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 120                 | 380      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 5,30           | 53             | 40               | 58   | 39110422 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 130                 | 380      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 5,30           | 53             | 40               | 58   | 39110423 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                 | 380      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 5,30           | 53             | 40               | 58   | 39110424 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 120                 | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 67   | 39110430 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 130                 | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 67   | 39110431 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                 | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 67   | 39110432 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                 | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 67   | 39110433 |

<sup>15)</sup> Fördermediumtemperatur

<sup>16)</sup> Fördermediumtemperatur

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufreddurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>16)</sup> | [kg] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [mm]               |          | [kW]           | [kW]           | [A]            | [A]            | [°C]             |      |          |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 130                | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 69   | 39110454 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                | 380      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 8,50           | 76             | 40               | 69   | 39110455 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                | 380      | 5,10           | 5,93           | 10,50          | 98             | 40               | 86   | 39110456 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 100                | 230      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 8,70           | 88             | 40               | 60   | 39110525 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 110                | 230      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 8,70           | 88             | 40               | 60   | 39110526 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 120                | 230      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 8,70           | 88             | 40               | 60   | 39110527 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 130                | 230      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 8,70           | 88             | 40               | 60   | 39110528 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 2,35           | 2,83           | 8,70           | 88             | 40               | 60   | 39110529 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 120                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 69   | 39110535 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 130                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 69   | 39110536 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 69   | 39110537 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 69   | 39110538 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 130                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 71   | 39110554 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 4,00           | 4,70           | 14,00          | 126            | 40               | 71   | 39110555 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 4,70           | 5,43           | 16,20          | 162            | 40               | 90   | 39110556 |

**Amarex G, Freistromrad, n = 1750 min<sup>-1</sup>**

G = Werkstoffausführung Grauguss (Pumpengehäuse) / Grauguss (Zwischengehäuse) / Grauguss (Lauftrad)

F = Freistromrad

US = Ohne Explosionsschutz, für Fördermediumstemperaturen bis 104 °F [40 °C]

YS = Class I Division I, Groups C&D, T4, für Fördermediumstemperatur bis 104 °F [40 °C]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Lauftraddurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>17)</sup> | [lbs] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [in]                | [V]      | [hp]           | [hp]           | [A]            | [A]            | [°F]             |       |          |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 2,28           | 2,76           | 3,9            | 29             | 104              | 146   | 39110439 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 148   | 39110445 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 148   | 39110446 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/2               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 148   | 39110447 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 7/8               | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 187   | 39110448 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 152   | 39110462 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 152   | 39110463 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 152   | 39110464 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 152   | 39110465 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/2               | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 190   | 39110466 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 7/8               | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 190   | 39110467 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 159   | 39110473 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 159   | 39110474 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 198   | 39110475 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 198   | 39110476 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 161   | 39110482 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 201   | 39110483 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 203   | 39110484 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 201   | 39110485 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 5,83           | 7,43           | 11,5/6,6       | 69             | 104              | 214   | 39110486 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 380      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 5,3            | 44             | 104              | 165   | 39110492 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 205   | 39110493 |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 5,83           | 7,43           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 104              | 218   | 39110494 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 7,9            | 61             | 104              | 207   | 39110500 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 5,83           | 7,43           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 104              | 220   | 39110501 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 5,83           | 7,43           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 104              | 220   | 39110502 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 380      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 104              | 284   | 39110508 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 380      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 104              | 284   | 39110509 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 104              | 284   | 39110510 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 104              | 284   | 39110511 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 380      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 104              | 287   | 39110517 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 380      | 10,32          | 11,85          | 16,5/9,5       | 131            | 104              | 298   | 39110518 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 7 1/2               | 380      | 10,32          | 11,85          | 16,5/9,5       | 131            | 104              | 298   | 39110519 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 230      | 2,28           | 2,76           | 6,4            | 48             | 104              | 150   | 39110544 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 154   | 39110545 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 230      | 2,28           | 2,76           | 6,4            | 48             | 104              | 154   | 39110546 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/2               | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 154   | 39110547 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 7/8               | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104              | 196   | 39110548 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8               | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 157   | 39110562 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16              | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 157   | 39110563 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16             | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 157   | 39110564 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16              | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 157   | 39110565 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/2               | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104              | 198   | 39110566 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 7/8               | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104              | 198   | 39110567 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2               | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104              | 165   | 39110573 |

<sup>17</sup> Fördermediumstemperatur

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufreddurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>(17)</sup> | [lbs] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [in]               |          |                |                |                |                |                   |       |          |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8              | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104               | 165   | 39110574 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16             | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 207   | 39110575 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16            | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 207   | 39110576 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2              | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104               | 165   | 39110582 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8              | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 209   | 39110583 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16             | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 209   | 39110584 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16            | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 209   | 39110585 |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16             | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 243   | 39110586 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 1/2              | 230      | 3,08           | 3,71           | 8,7            | 72             | 104               | 170   | 39110592 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16             | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 214   | 39110593 |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16             | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 254   | 39110594 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16             | 230      | 4,83           | 5,66           | 13             | 100            | 104               | 216   | 39110600 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16            | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 254   | 39110601 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16             | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 254   | 39110602 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 5 7/8              | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 300   | 39110608 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 5/16             | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 300   | 39110609 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16            | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 300   | 39110610 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16             | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 300   | 39110611 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 6 11/16            | 230      | 8,71           | 10,17          | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 104               | 304   | 39110617 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 7 1/16             | 230      | 9,38           | 10,68          | 25,3/14,6      | 216            | 104               | 313   | 39110618 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufreddurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>(18)</sup> | [kg] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [mm]               |          |                |                |                |                |                   |      |          |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 1,70           | 2,06           | 3,9            | 29             | 40                | 66   | 39110439 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 67   | 39110445 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 67   | 39110446 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 190                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 67   | 39110447 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 200                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 85   | 39110448 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 69   | 39110462 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 69   | 39110463 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 69   | 39110464 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 69   | 39110465 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 190                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 86   | 39110466 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 200                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 86   | 39110467 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 72   | 39110473 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 72   | 39110474 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 90   | 39110475 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 90   | 39110476 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 73   | 39110482 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 91   | 39110483 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 92   | 39110484 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 91   | 39110485 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 4,35           | 5,54           | 11,5/6,6       | 69             | 40                | 97   | 39110486 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 140                | 380      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 5,3            | 44             | 40                | 75   | 39110492 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 93   | 39110493 |

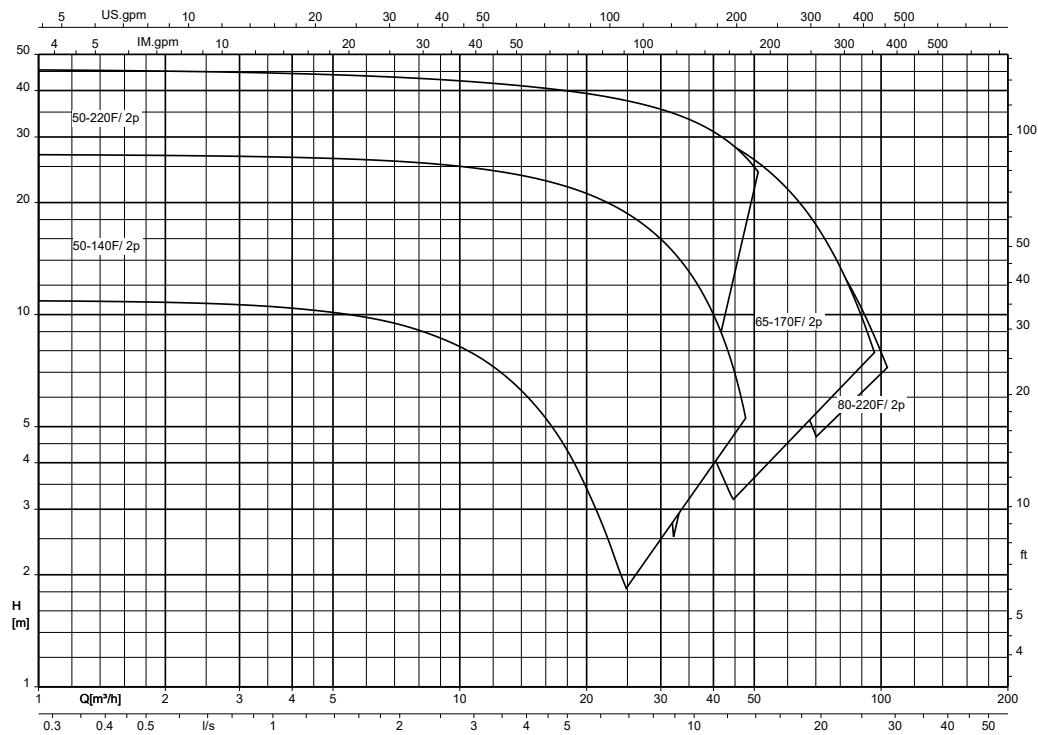
<sup>18</sup> Fördermediumstemperatur

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | Werkstoffausführung | Laufreddurchmesser | Spannung | P <sub>2</sub> | P <sub>1</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>A</sub> | T <sup>(18)</sup> | [kg] | Mat-Nr.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|----------|
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     |                    |          |                |                |                |                |                   |      |          |
|          |               |                 |         |                 |             |                     | [mm]               | [V]      | [kW]           | [kW]           | [A]            | [A]            | [°C]              |      |          |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 4,35           | 5,54           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 40                | 99   | 39110494 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 7,9            | 61             | 40                | 94   | 39110500 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 4,35           | 5,54           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 40                | 100  | 39110501 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 4,35           | 5,54           | 11,5/6,6       | 68             | 40                | 100  | 39110502 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 150                | 380      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 40                | 129  | 39110508 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 160                | 380      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 40                | 129  | 39110509 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 40                | 129  | 39110510 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 40                | 129  | 39110511 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 170                | 380      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 13,8/8,0       | 103            | 40                | 130  | 39110517 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 180                | 380      | 7,70           | 8,84           | 16,5/9,5       | 131            | 40                | 135  | 39110518 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | G                   | 190                | 380      | 7,70           | 8,84           | 16,5/9,5       | 131            | 40                | 135  | 39110519 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 1,70           | 2,06           | 6,4            | 48             | 40                | 68   | 39110544 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 70   | 39110545 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 1,70           | 2,06           | 6,4            | 48             | 40                | 70   | 39110546 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 190                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 70   | 39110547 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 200                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 89   | 39110548 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 71   | 39110562 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 71   | 39110563 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 71   | 39110564 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 71   | 39110565 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 190                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 90   | 39110566 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 200                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 90   | 39110567 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 75   | 39110573 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 75   | 39110574 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 94   | 39110575 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 94   | 39110576 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 75   | 39110582 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 95   | 39110583 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 95   | 39110584 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 95   | 39110585 |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 110  | 39110586 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 140                | 230      | 2,30           | 2,77           | 8,7            | 72             | 40                | 77   | 39110592 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 97   | 39110593 |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 115  | 39110594 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 3,60           | 4,22           | 13             | 100            | 40                | 98   | 39110600 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 115  | 39110601 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 115  | 39110602 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 150                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 136  | 39110608 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 160                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 136  | 39110609 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 136  | 39110610 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 136  | 39110611 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 170                | 230      | 6,50           | 7,59           | 22,8/13,1      | 170            | 40                | 138  | 39110617 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | G                   | 180                | 230      | 7,00           | 7,97           | 25,3/14,6      | 216            | 40                | 142  | 39110618 |

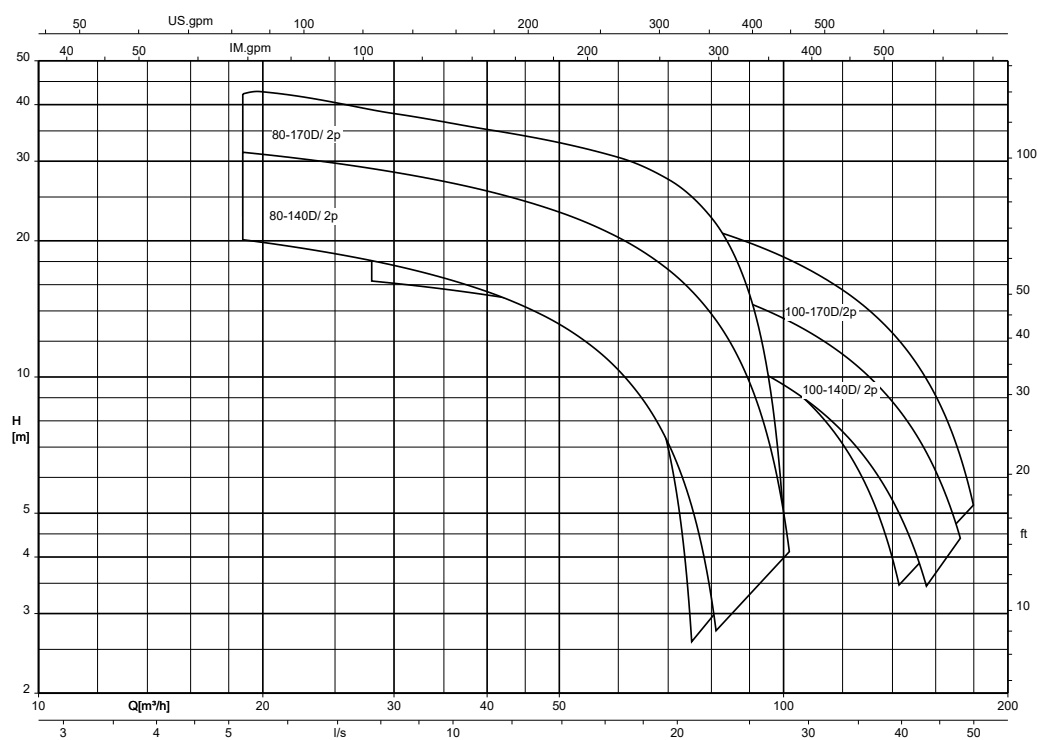
# Kennfelder

$n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

Amarex, F-max,  $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

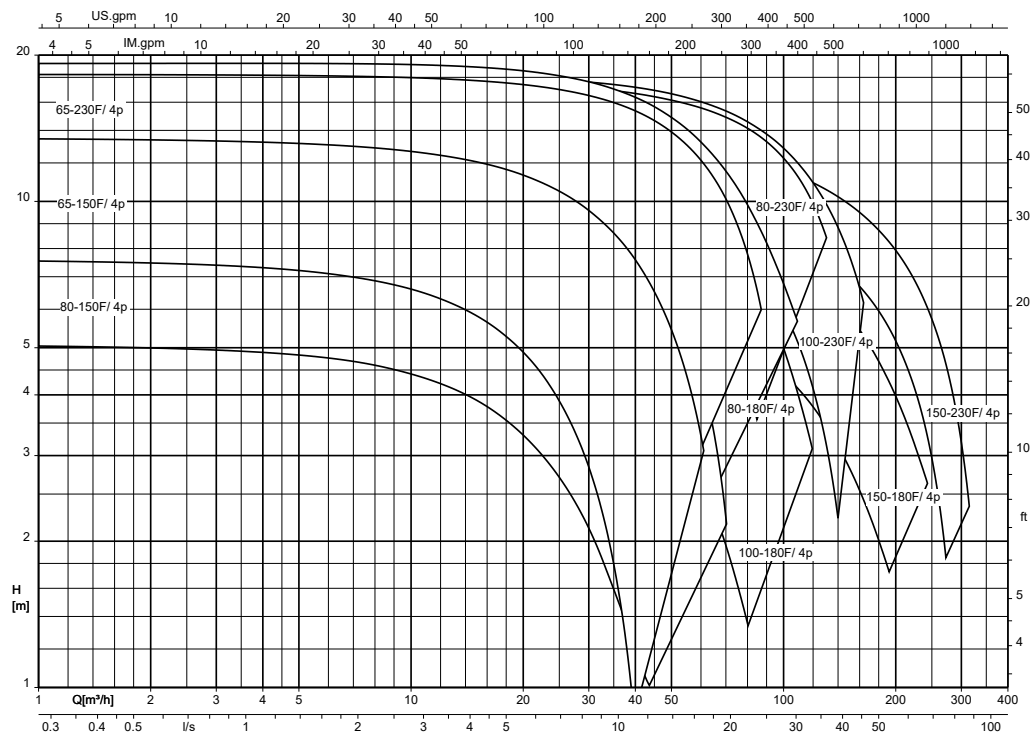


Amarex, D-max,  $n = 3500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

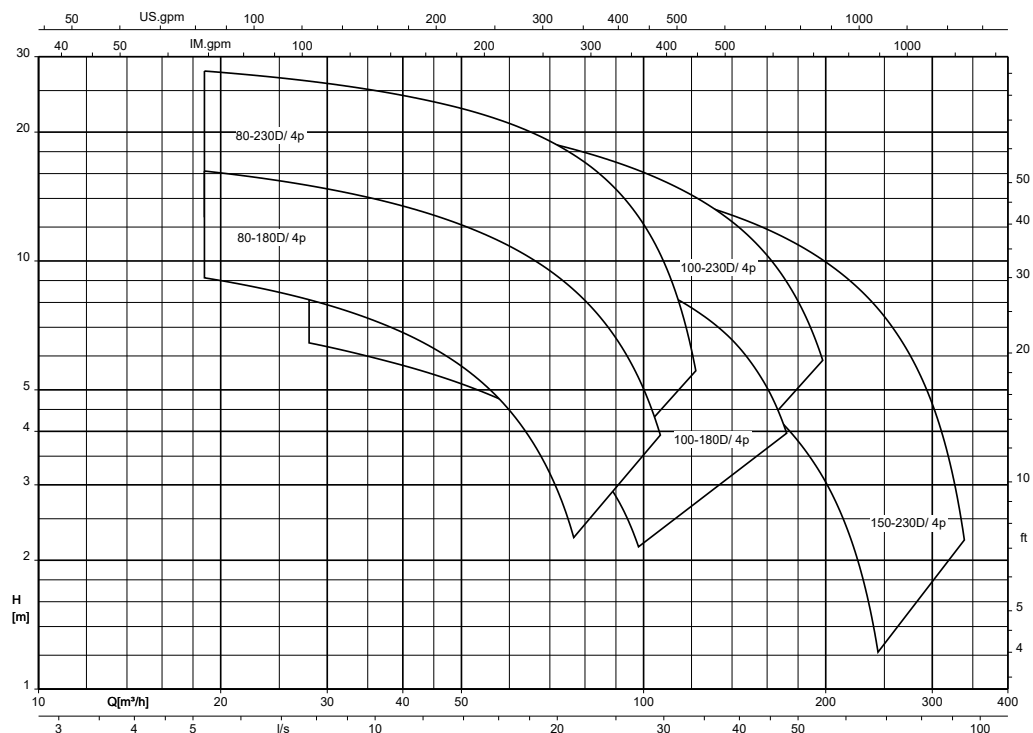


$n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$

Amarex, F-max,  $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$



Amarex, D-max,  $n = 1750 \text{ min}^{-1}$

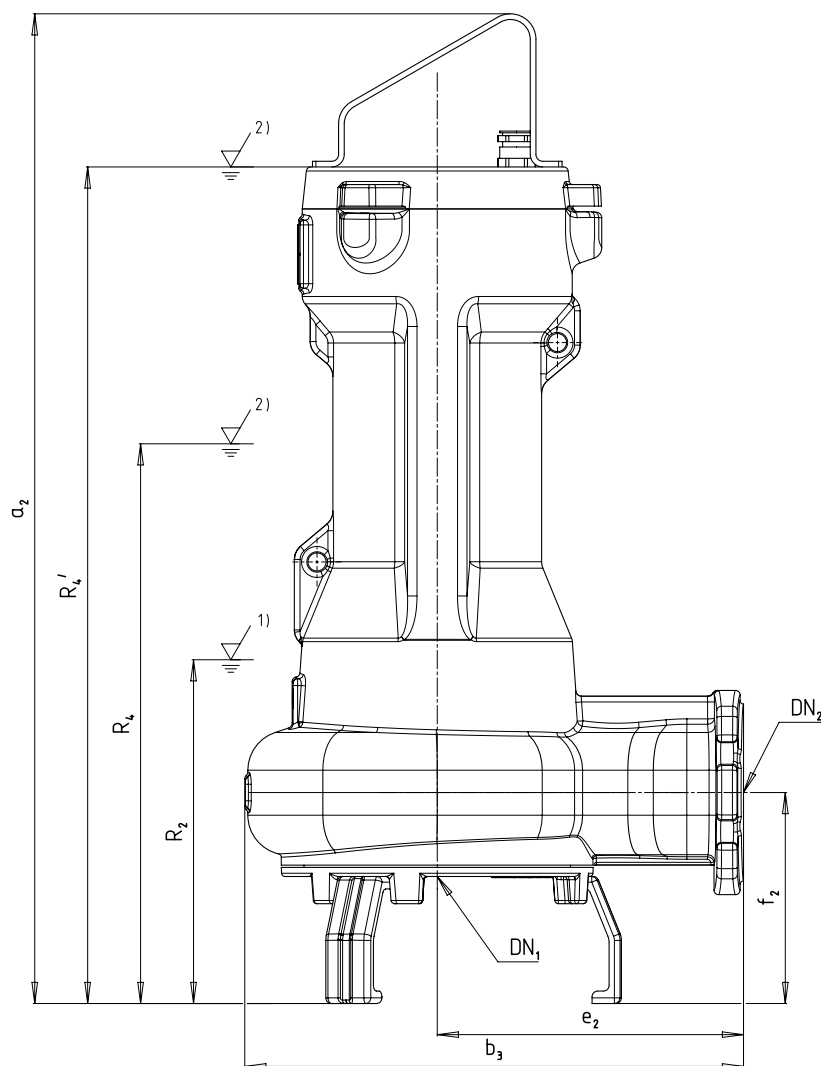




## Abmessungen und Anschlüsse

### Abmessungen

#### Amarex DN 50/65/80/100/150, transportable Aufstellung



**Abb. 1:** Abmessungen, transportable Aufstellung

|    |                                     |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb |
|----|-------------------------------------|

**Tabelle 9:** Abmessungen Pumpe [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 28 1/8         | 11             | 6 11/16        | 6 7/16         | 9 7/16         | 16 1/8         | -                |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 28 1/2         | 11             | 6 11/16        | 6 7/16         | 9 7/16         | 16 1/8         | -                |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 28 1/8         | 11             | 6 11/16        | 6 7/16         | 9 7/16         | -              | 23 5/8           |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 28 1/2         | 11             | 6 11/16        | 6 7/16         | 9 7/16         | -              | 24               |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 29 5/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | 13 11/16       | -                |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 30             | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | 13 11/16       | -                |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 29 5/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | -              | 25 1/8           |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 30             | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | -              | 25 1/2           |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 29 5/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | 17             | -                |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 30             | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | 17             | -                |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | 15 3/4         | -                |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | 15 3/4         | -                |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 29 5/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | -              | 25 1/8           |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 30             | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 9 3/4          | -              | 25 1/2           |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 3/16          |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 9/16          |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | 19 5/16        | -                |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | 19 5/16        | -                |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 3/16          |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 9/16          |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 3/16          |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 9/16          |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 3/16          |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 9/16          |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 1/2         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 3/16          |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 1 5/8           | 1 15/16         | 32 7/8         | 12 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 6 7/16         | 14 3/16        | -              | 27 9/16          |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 18 1/4         | -                |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 18 1/4         | -                |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 20 1/2         | -                |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 20 1/2         | -                |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | 16 15/16       | -                |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 30 7/8         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 31 1/4         | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 15 3/8         | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 33 11/16       | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/8           |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 2 9/16          | 2 9/16          | 34 1/16        | 13 13/16       | 8 1/4          | 7 1/4          | 11             | -              | 28 3/4           |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 29 13/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 17 3/16        | -                |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 3/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 17 3/16        | -                |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | 14 3/16        | -                |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | 14 3/16        | -                |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 29 13/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | -              | 25 5/16          |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 3/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | -              | 25 11/16         |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 25 5/8           |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 26               |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 25 5/8           |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 26               |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 25 5/8           |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 26               |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | 15 7/16        | -                |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | 15 7/16        | -                |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | -              | 26 7/8           |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | -              | 27 1/4           |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | 17 1/2         | -                |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | 17 1/2         | -                |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | -              | 26 7/8           |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 1/2         | -              | 27 1/4           |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29               |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29               |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29               |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 19 1/2         | -                |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 19 1/2         | -                |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 32 15/16       | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | 19 3/4         | -                |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 5/16        | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | 19 3/4         | -                |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | 17 3/8         | -                |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | 17 3/8         | -                |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 32 15/16       | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | -              | 27 5/8           |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 5/16        | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | -              | 28               |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 32 15/16       | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | -              | 27 5/8           |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 5/16        | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 14 5/8         | -              | 28               |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 28 7/16          |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 28 3/4           |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 28 7/16          |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 28 3/4           |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 29 13/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 13 7/8         | -                |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 30 3/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 13 7/8         | -                |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 9 15/16        | 15 7/16        | -                |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 9 15/16        | 15 7/16        | -                |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 29 13/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 25 5/16          |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 30 3/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 12 5/8         | -              | 25 11/16         |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 14 3/16        | -                |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 9 15/16        | 14 3/16        | -                |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 12 5/8         | 17 1/2         | -                |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 12 5/8         | 17 1/2         | -                |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 29 13/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 11 1/2         | -              | 25 5/16          |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 30 3/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 11 1/2         | -              | 25 11/16         |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 15 15/16       | -              | 26 7/8           |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 15 15/16       | -              | 27 1/4           |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 29               |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29               |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 30 15/16       | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 11 5/8         | -              | 25 5/8           |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 31 5/16        | 14 11/16       | 9 1/16         | 6 15/16        | 11 5/8         | -              | 26               |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29               |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 19 1/2         | -                |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 19 1/2         | -                |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | 21 1/16        | -                |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | 21 1/16        | -                |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 18 11/16       | -                |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | 18 11/16       | -                |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29               |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 14 5/8         | -              | 26 7/8           |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 14 5/8         | -              | 27 1/4           |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 7/16        | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 10 1/4         | -              | 26 7/8           |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 31 3/4         | 15 3/16        | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 10 1/4         | -              | 27 1/4           |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29               |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29 5/16          |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29               |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29 5/16          |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 32 15/16       | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 27 5/8           |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 5/16        | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 28               |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29               |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 16 9/16        | -              | 29 5/16          |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 32 15/16       | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 27 5/8           |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 5/16        | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 28               |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 29               |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 34 5/8         | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 1/2         | -              | 29 5/16          |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | 18 1/8         | -                |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 11 5/8         | 18 1/8         | -                |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 5/8         | 19 1/2         | -                |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 5/8         | 19 1/2         | -                |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 28 7/16          |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 15 15/16       | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 5/8         | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 11 5/8         | -              | 30 1/8           |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 17 15/16       | -              | 28 7/16          |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 17 15/16       | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 33 3/4         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 17 15/16       | -              | 28 7/16          |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 1/8           | 34 1/8         | 15 3/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 3/16         | 17 15/16       | -              | 28 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 1/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 29 3/4           |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 1/8           | 3 1/8           | 35 7/16        | 15 1/8         | 9 1/16         | 7 5/8          | 17 15/16       | -              | 30 1/8           |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 30 7/8         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 5/16          |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 1/4         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 10 15/16       | -              | 26 11/16         |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 15/16       | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 26 5/8           |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 27               |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 15/16       | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 26 5/8           |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 27               |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 15/16       | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 26 5/8           |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 27               |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 1/4         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 27 15/16         |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 28 1/4           |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | 17 5/8         | -                |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | 17 5/8         | -                |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 1/16          |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 1/4         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 27 15/16         |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 28 1/4           |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 1/4         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 27 15/16         |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 14 7/8         | -              | 28 1/4           |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 1/16          |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2        | U               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2        | Y               | S               | 3 9/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 1/16          |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 30 7/8         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 1/4         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 10 15/16       | 14 7/8         | -                |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 15/16       | 16 5/16        | -                |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 11/16       | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 15/16       | 16 5/16        | -                |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 30 7/8         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 26 5/16          |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 1/4         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | -              | 26 11/16         |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Pohlzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 15/16       | -              | 27 13/16         |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 11/16       | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 15/16       | -              | 28 1/8           |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 15/16       | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | 15 3/16        | -                |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 13 5/8         | 15 3/16        | -                |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 3/8         | 18 7/16        | -                |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 3/8         | 18 7/16        | -                |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 30 7/8         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 12 3/8         | -              | 26 5/16          |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 1/4         | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 12 3/8         | -              | 26 11/16         |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 27 13/16         |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 32 11/16       | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 1/8           |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 3/8         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 3/8         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 31 15/16       | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 26 5/8           |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 32 5/16        | 16 15/16       | 10 5/8         | 7 5/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 27               |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | 20 3/8         | -                |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | 20 3/8         | -                |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 30 11/16         |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 31               |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 1/4         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 10 9/16        | -              | 27 15/16         |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 10 9/16        | -              | 28 1/4           |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 9/16        | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 10 9/16        | -              | 30 1/4           |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 1/4         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 27 15/16         |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 33 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 1/4           |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 3/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 7/8           |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 35 9/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 16 7/8         | -              | 30 1/4           |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | 18 7/16        | -                |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | 18 7/16        | -                |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | 20 3/8         | -                |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | 20 3/8         | -                |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 16 7/8         | -              | 29 1/16          |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 30 11/16         |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 12 1/2         | -              | 31               |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 18 13/16       | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 18 13/16       | -              | 29 1/16          |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4        | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 30 11/16         |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorausführung | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 31               |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34             | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 18 13/16       | -              | 28 11/16         |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 4 5/16          | 3 15/16         | 34 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 5/8         | 7 5/16         | 18 13/16       | -              | 29 1/16          |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36             | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 30 11/16         |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 3 15/16         | 3 15/16         | 36 5/16        | 17 1/16        | 10 5/8         | 8 1/8          | 18 13/16       | -              | 31               |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | 20 7/8         | -                |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | 20 7/8         | -                |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | 20 7/8         | -                |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | 20 7/8         | -                |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 7/16        | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/8           |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S               | 5 7/8           | 5 7/8           | 36 13/16       | 20 3/16        | 12 5/8         | 8 9/16         | 19 5/16        | -              | 31 1/2           |

**Tabelle 10: Abmessungen Pumpe [mm]**

| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 715            | 279            | 170            | 163            | 239            | 409            | -                |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 724            | 279            | 170            | 163            | 239            | 409            | -                |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 715            | 279            | 170            | 163            | 239            | -              | 600              |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 724            | 279            | 170            | 163            | 239            | -              | 609              |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 753            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | 347            | -                |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 762            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | 347            | -                |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 753            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | -              | 638              |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 762            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | -              | 647              |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 753            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | 432            | -                |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 762            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | 432            | -                |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | 400            | -                |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | 400            | -                |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 753            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | -              | 638              |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 762            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 247            | -              | 647              |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 691              |



| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 700              |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | 490            | -                |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | 490            | -                |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 691              |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 700              |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 691              |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 700              |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 691              |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 700              |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 826            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 691              |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 835            | 311            | 180            | 163            | 360            | -              | 700              |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 463            | -                |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 463            | -                |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 520            | -                |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 520            | -                |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |

| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | 430            | -                |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 784            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 793            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 721              |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 390            | -              | 730              |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 856            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 721              |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 865            | 351            | 210            | 184            | 280            | -              | 730              |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 758            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 437            | -                |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 767            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 437            | -                |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | 360            | -                |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | 360            | -                |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 758            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | -              | 643              |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 767            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | -              | 652              |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 651              |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 660              |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 651              |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 660              |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 651              |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 660              |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | 392            | -                |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | 392            | -                |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | -              | 683              |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | -              | 692              |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | 445            | -                |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | 445            | -                |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | -              | 683              |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 292            | -              | 692              |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 736              |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 745              |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 736              |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 745              |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 736              |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 745              |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 495            | -                |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 495            | -                |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 837            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | 501            | -                |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 846            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | 501            | -                |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | 441            | -                |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | 441            | -                |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 837            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | -              | 702              |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 846            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | -              | 711              |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 837            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | -              | 702              |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 846            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 371            | -              | 711              |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 722              |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 731              |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 722              |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 731              |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 758            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 352            | -                |

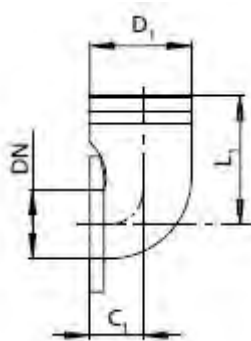
| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 767            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 352            | -                |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 252            | 392            | -                |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 252            | 392            | -                |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 758            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 643              |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 767            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 320            | -              | 652              |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 360            | -                |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 252            | 360            | -                |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 320            | 445            | -                |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 320            | 445            | -                |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 758            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 292            | -              | 643              |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 767            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 292            | -              | 652              |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 405            | -              | 683              |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 405            | -              | 692              |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 736              |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 745              |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 736              |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 745              |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 786            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 295            | -              | 651              |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 795            | 373            | 230            | 176            | 295            | -              | 660              |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 736              |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 295            | -              | 745              |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 495            | -                |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 495            | -                |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | 535            | -                |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | 535            | -                |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 475            | -                |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | 475            | -                |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 736              |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 745              |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 371            | -              | 683              |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 371            | -              | 692              |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 798            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 261            | -              | 683              |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 807            | 385            | 230            | 194            | 261            | -              | 692              |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 736              |

| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 745              |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 736              |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 745              |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 837            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 702              |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 846            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 711              |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 736              |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 421            | -              | 745              |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 837            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 702              |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 846            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 711              |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 871            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 736              |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 880            | 384            | 230            | 182            | 292            | -              | 745              |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 295            | 461            | -                |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 295            | 461            | -                |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 295            | 495            | -                |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 295            | 495            | -                |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 722              |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 405            | -              | 731              |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 295            | -              | 756              |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 295            | -              | 765              |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 455            | -              | 722              |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 455            | -              | 731              |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 857            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 455            | -              | 722              |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 866            | 390            | 230            | 182            | 455            | -              | 731              |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 891            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 756              |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 900            | 384            | 230            | 194            | 455            | -              | 765              |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 784            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 278            | -              | 669              |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 793            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 278            | -              | 678              |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 812            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 677              |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 821            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 686              |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 812            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 677              |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 821            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 686              |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 812            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 677              |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 821            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 686              |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 844            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 709              |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 853            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 718              |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | 448            | -                |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | 448            | -                |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 729              |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 738              |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 844            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 709              |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 853            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 718              |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 844            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 709              |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 853            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 378            | -              | 718              |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 729              |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 738              |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 729              |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 738              |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 784            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 793            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 278            | 378            | -                |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 821            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 278            | 415            | -                |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 830            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 278            | 415            | -                |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 784            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 669              |

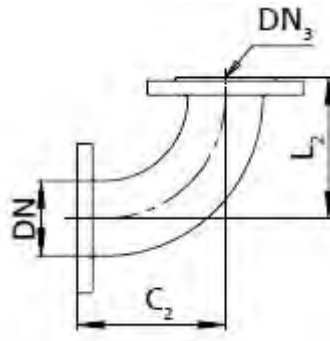
| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 793            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | -              | 678              |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 821            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 278            | -              | 706              |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 830            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 278            | -              | 715              |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 812            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | 386            | -                |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 821            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 346            | 386            | -                |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 315            | 468            | -                |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 315            | 468            | -                |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 784            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 315            | -              | 669              |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 793            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 315            | -              | 678              |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 821            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 706              |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 830            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 715              |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 315            | -              | 759              |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 315            | -              | 768              |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 759              |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 768              |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 812            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 318            | -              | 677              |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 821            | 431            | 270            | 193            | 318            | -              | 686              |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 759              |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 768              |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 759              |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 768              |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | 518            | -                |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | 518            | -                |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 779              |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 788              |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 844            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 268            | -              | 709              |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 853            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 268            | -              | 718              |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 268            | -              | 759              |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 268            | -              | 768              |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 759              |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 768              |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 844            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 709              |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 853            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 718              |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 894            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 759              |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 903            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 428            | -              | 768              |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | 468            | -                |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | 468            | -                |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | 518            | -                |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | 518            | -                |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 729              |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 428            | -              | 738              |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 779              |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 318            | -              | 788              |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 478            | -              | 729              |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 478            | -              | 738              |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 779              |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 788              |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 864            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 478            | -              | 729              |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 873            | 440            | 270            | 186            | 478            | -              | 738              |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 914            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 779              |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 923            | 433            | 270            | 207            | 478            | -              | 788              |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | 530            | -                |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | 530            | -                |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |

| Baugröße | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>2</sub> | b <sub>3</sub> | e <sub>2</sub> | f <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>2</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> | R <sub>4</sub> ' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | 530            | -                |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | 530            | -                |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 926            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 791              |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 935            | 512            | 320            | 217            | 490            | -              | 800              |

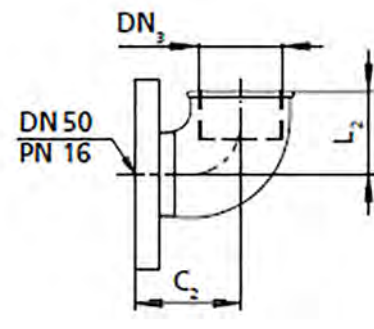
### Anschlusskrümmer



Anschlusskrümmer mit Flansch / Schlauchanschluss (P13)



Anschlusskrümmer mit Flanschen (P14)



Anschlusskrümmer mit Innengewinde und Außengewinde (P14) und Gewindeflansch (P27)

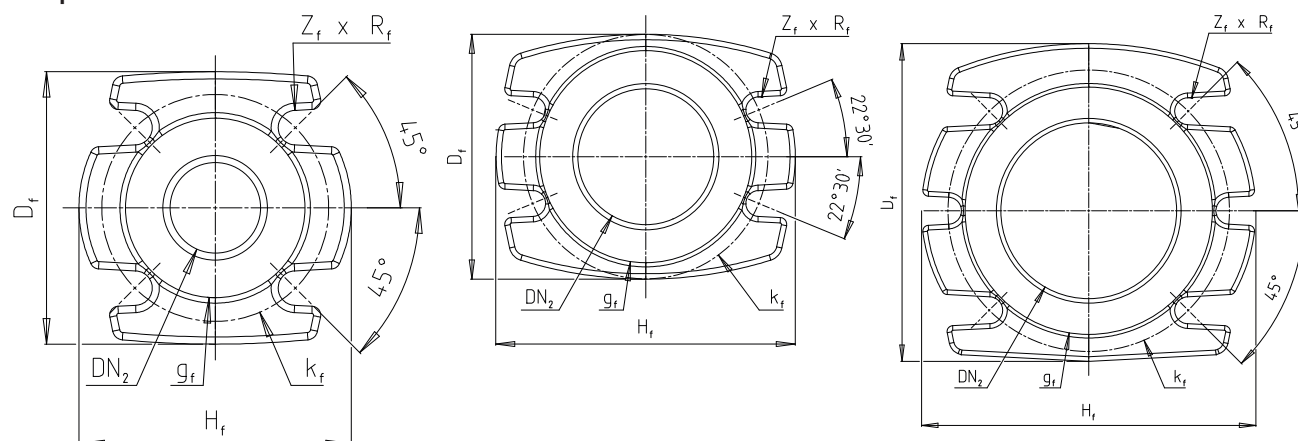
**Tabelle 11:** Abmessungen Anschlusskrümmer [in]

| DN  | Anschlusskrümmer mit Flansch / Schlauchanschluss (P13) |                |                | Anschlusskrümmer mit Flanschen (P14) |                |                | Anschlusskrümmer mit Innengewinde und Außengewinde (P14) und Gewindeflansch (P27) |                |                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|     | D <sub>1</sub>                                         | C <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>3</sub>                      | C <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | DN <sub>3</sub>                                                                   | C <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> |
| 50  | -                                                      | -              | -              | -                                    | -              | -              | G 2"                                                                              | 3 1/16         | 2 5/16         |
| 65  | 2 15/16                                                | 1 9/16         | 5 5/16         | 2 9/16                               | 5 5/16         | 5 5/16         | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |
| 80  | 2 15/16                                                | 4 1/2          | 6 7/8          | 3 1/8                                | 5 5/16         | 5 5/16         | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |
| 100 | 4 5/16                                                 | 1 3/4          | 7 11/16        | 3 15/16                              | 4 3/4          | 5 5/16         | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |

**Tabelle 12:** Abmessungen Anschlusskrümmer [mm]

| DN  | Anschlusskrümmer mit Flansch / Schlauchanschluss (P13) |                |                | Anschlusskrümmer mit Flanschen (P14) |                |                | Anschlusskrümmer mit Innengewinde und Außengewinde (P14) und Gewindeflansch (P27) |                |                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|     | D <sub>1</sub>                                         | C <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>3</sub>                      | C <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | DN <sub>3</sub>                                                                   | C <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> |
| 50  | -                                                      | -              | -              | -                                    | -              | -              | G 2"                                                                              | 78             | 58             |
| 65  | 75                                                     | 40             | 135            | 65                                   | 135            | 135            | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |
| 80  | 75                                                     | 115            | 175            | 80                                   | 135            | 135            | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |
| 100 | 110                                                    | 45             | 195            | 100                                  | 120            | 135            | -                                                                                 | -              | -              |

## Pumpenflansch DN2



Pumpenflansch DN 50 / 65

Pumpenflansch DN 80 / 100

Pumpenflansch DN 150

Tabelle 13: Abmessungen Pumpenflansch DN2 [in]

| Flanschvariante | DN <sub>2</sub> | g <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | D <sub>f</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | Z <sub>f</sub> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 50              | 50              | 3 7/8          | 4 15/16        | 5 7/8          | 5 7/8          | 4              |
| 65              | 65              | 4 5/8          | 5 11/16        | 6 11/16        | 6 11/16        | 4              |
| 80              | 80              | 5 3/16         | 6 5/16         | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 4              |
| 100             | 100             | 6 1/8          | 7 1/16         | 46 7/16        | 8 11/16        | 4              |
| 150             | 100             | 8 5/16         | 9 7/16         | 10 11/16       | 11 1/4         | 6              |

Tabelle 14: Abmessungen Pumpenflansch DN2 [mm]

| Flanschvariante | DN <sub>2</sub> | g <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | D <sub>f</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | Z <sub>f</sub> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 50              | 50              | 99             | 125            | 150            | 150            | 4              |
| 65              | 65              | 118            | 145            | 170            | 170            | 4              |
| 80              | 80              | 132            | 160            | 160            | 200            | 4              |
| 100             | 100             | 156            | 180            | 180            | 220            | 4              |
| 150             | 100             | 211            | 240            | 271            | 285            | 6              |

## Pumpenflansch DN3

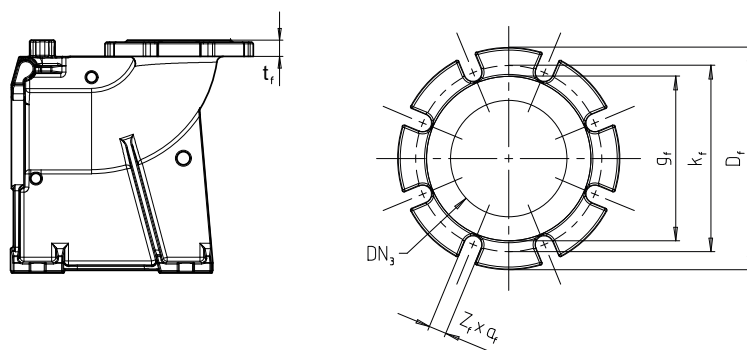


Abb. 2: Abmessungen Pumpenflansch DN3

Tabelle 15: Abmessungen Pumpenflansch DN3 [in]

| Flanschvariante  | DN <sub>2</sub> | g <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | t <sub>f</sub> | D <sub>f</sub> | Z <sub>f</sub> <sup>19)</sup> | a <sub>f</sub> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| DN 50/50 ISO 50  | 50              | 4              | 6 5/16         | 13/16          | 4 15/16        | 4                             | 11/16          |
| DN 50/50 ASME 50 | 50              | 4              | 6 5/16         | 13/16          | 4 3/4          | 4                             | 11/16          |
| DN 65/65 65      | 65              | 4 13/16        | 5 1/2          | 7/8            | 5 1/2          | 4                             | 13/16          |
| DN 65/80 ISO 80  | 80              | 5 1/4          | 6 5/16         | 1 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 8                             | 11/16          |
| DN 65/80 ASME 80 | 80              | 5              | 6              | 1 1/16         | 7 1/2          | 4                             | 3/4            |
| DN 80/80 ISO 80  | 80              | 5 3/16         | 6 5/16         | 7/8            | 7 7/8          | 8                             | 11/16          |
| DN 80/80 ASME 80 | 80              | 5              | 6              | 7/8            | 7 1/2          | 4                             | 3/4            |

<sup>19</sup> Anzahl der Bohrungen



| Flanschvariante | DN <sub>2</sub> | g <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | t <sub>f</sub> | D <sub>f</sub> | Z <sub>f</sub> <sup>19)</sup> | a <sub>f</sub> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| DN 80/100       | 100             | 6 1/8          | 7 1/16         | 7/8            | 8 11/16        | 8                             | 11/16          |
| DN 100/100      | 100             | 6 1/8          | 7 1/16         | 15/16          | 7 7/8          | 8                             | 3/4            |
| DN 150/150      | 150             | 8 3/8          | 9 7/16         | 1              | 11 1/4         | 8                             | 7/8            |

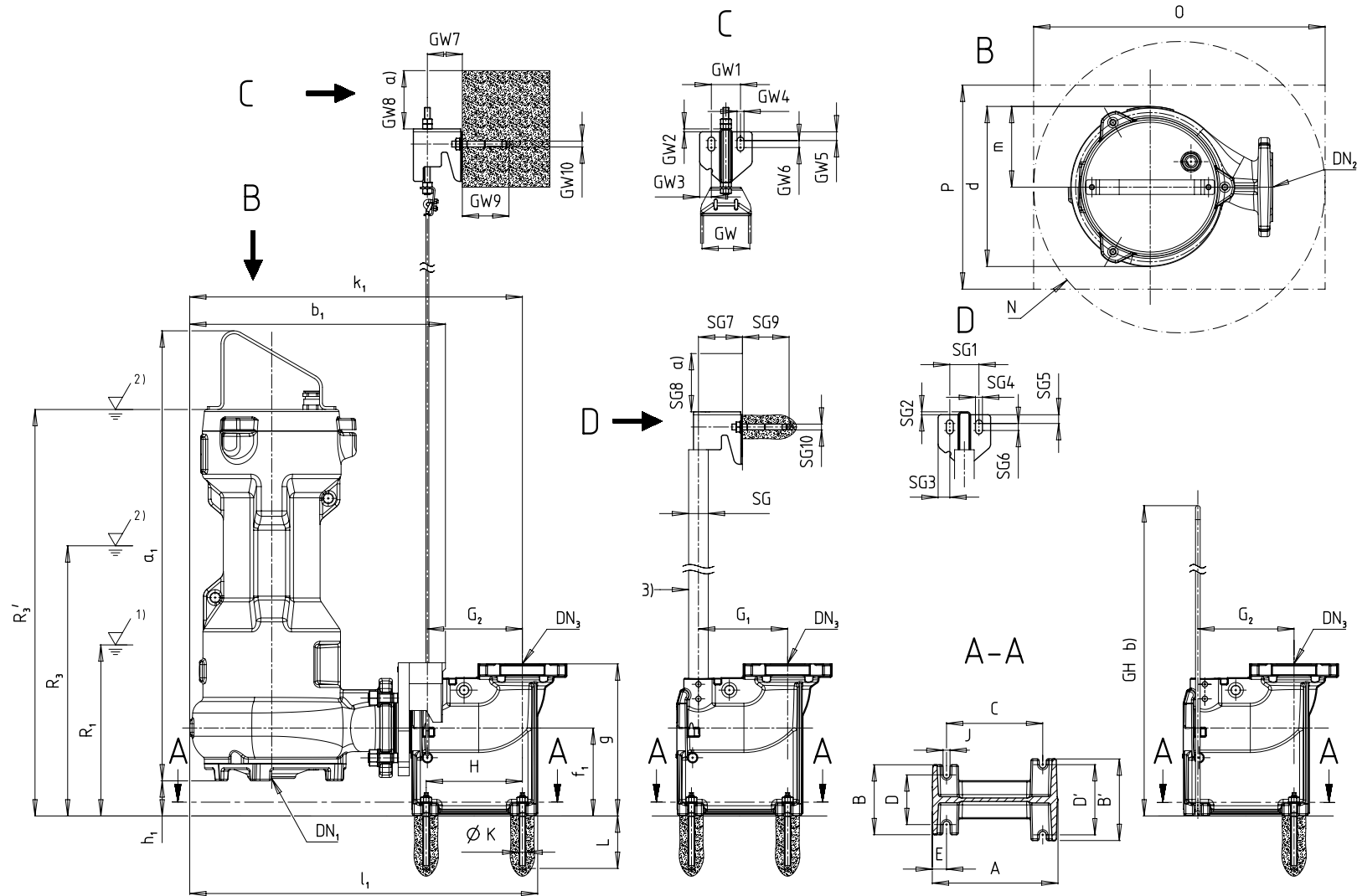
**Tabelle 16:** Abmessungen Pumpenflansch DN3 [mm]

| Flanschvariante | DN <sub>2</sub> | g <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | t <sub>f</sub> | D <sub>f</sub> | Z <sub>f</sub> <sup>20)</sup> | a <sub>f</sub> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| DN 50/50 ISO    | 50              | 102            | 160            | 20             | 125            | 4                             | 18             |
| DN 50/50 ASME   | 50              | 102            | 160            | 20             | 120,5          | 4                             | 18             |
| DN 65/65        | 65              | 122            | 140            | 22             | 140            | 4                             | 21             |
| DN 65/80 ISO    | 80              | 133            | 160            | 27             | 200            | 8                             | 18             |
| DN 65/80 ASME   | 80              | 127            | 152            | 26,5           | 191            | 4                             | 19             |
| DN 80/80 ISO    | 80              | 132            | 160            | 23             | 200            | 8                             | 18             |
| DN 80/80 ASME   | 80              | 127            | 152            | 23             | 190            | 4                             | 19             |
| DN 80/100       | 100             | 156            | 180            | 23             | 220            | 8                             | 18             |
| DN 100/100      | 100             | 156            | 180            | 24             | 200            | 8                             | 19             |
| DN 150/150      | 150             | 212            | 240            | 26             | 285            | 8                             | 23             |

<sup>20)</sup> Anzahl der Bohrungen



### Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung



**Abb. 3:** Abmessungen Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 17: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d       | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1       | R3      | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 24 13/16       | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | 13 7/8  | -        |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 25 3/16        | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | 13 7/8  | -        |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 24 13/16       | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | -       | 21 3/8   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 25 3/16        | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | -       | 21 3/4   |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 11 7/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 11 7/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 22 7/8   |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 23 1/4   |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 14 3/4  | -        |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 14 3/4  | -        |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 13 1/2  | -        |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 13 1/2  | -        |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 22 7/8   |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 23 1/4   |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 17 1/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 17 1/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |

Tabelle 18: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 631            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | 352 | -   |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 640            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | 352 | -   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 631            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | -   | 543 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 640            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | -   | 552 |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 290 | -   |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 290 | -   |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 581 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 590 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 375 | -   |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 375 | -   |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 343 | -   |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 343 | -   |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 581 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 590 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 433 | -   |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 433 | -   |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |

Tabelle 19: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A      | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'      | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J   | ØK  | L      | N min.  | O min.  | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 1/3 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | -              | 4 15/16        | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 13 3/4 |

Tabelle 20: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | -              | 125            | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |

Tabelle 21: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH     | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG         | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 50 | 70 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

Tabelle 22: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7 | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG         | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6     | TG7 | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 3   | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3   | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

Tabelle 23: Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH   | GW | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 50 | 1800 | 79 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

Tabelle 24: Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 76  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 50  | 76  | 80  | 10  |

## Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung

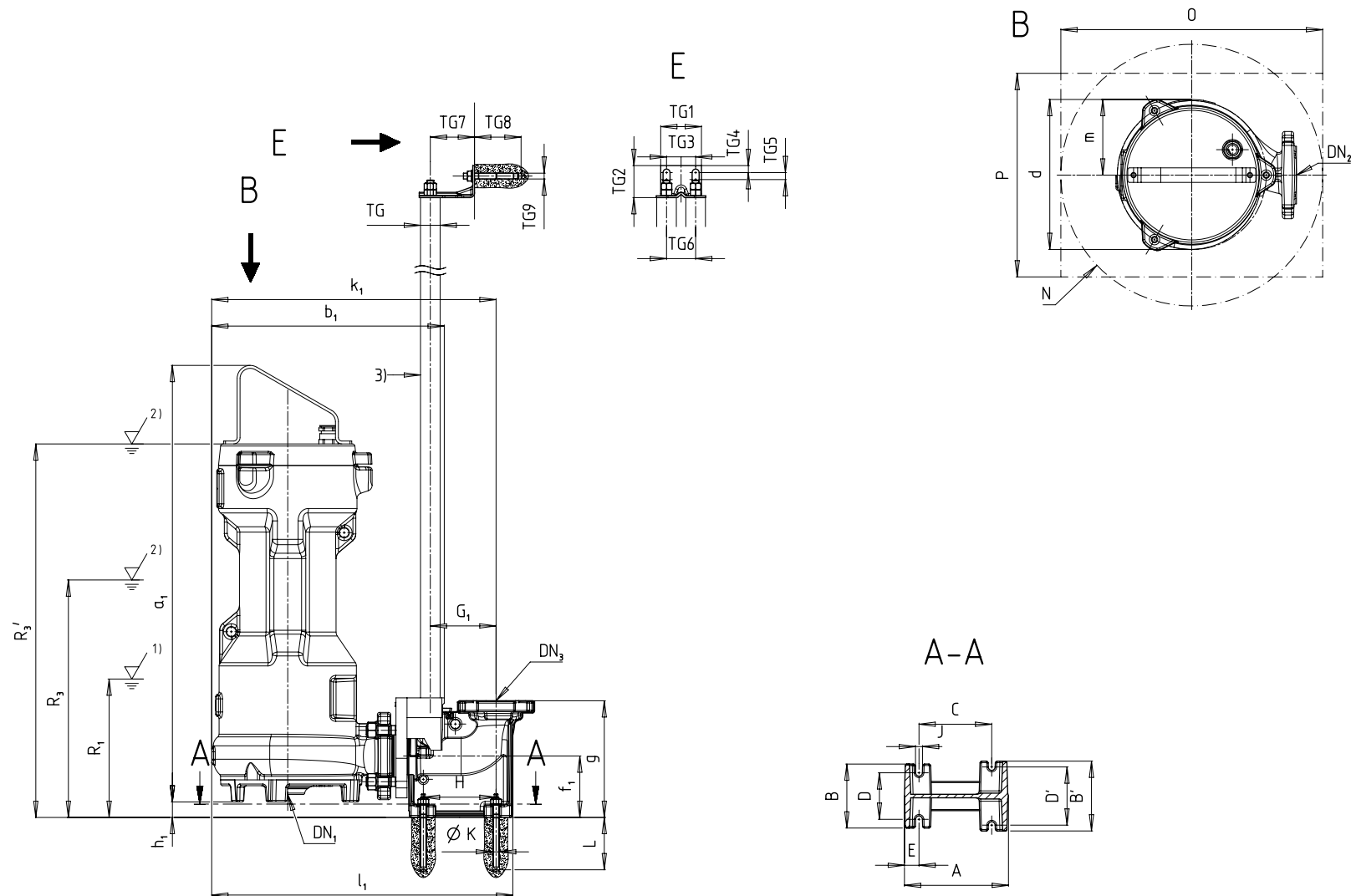


Abb. 4: Abmessungen Amarex DN 50, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 25: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d       | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1       | R3      | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 24 13/16       | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | 13 7/8  | -        |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 25 3/16        | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | 13 7/8  | -        |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 24 13/16       | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | -       | 21 3/8   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 25 3/16        | 14 1/2         | 8 1/2   | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 18             | 4 15/16        | 19 1/8         | 4 5/16 | 3/16           | 7 3/16   | -       | 21 3/4   |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 11 7/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 11 7/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 22 7/8   |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 23 1/4   |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 14 3/4  | -        |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | 14 3/4  | -        |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 13 1/2  | -        |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 13 1/2  | -        |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 5/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 22 7/8   |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 26 11/16       | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 7 1/2    | -       | 23 1/4   |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 17 1/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | 17 1/16 | -        |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 3/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 24 15/16 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 1 1/2           | 2               | 29 9/16        | 15 11/16       | 10 3/16 | 5 7/8          | 4 3/16         | 7 15/16 | 3 7/8          | 1 1/16         | 5 7/8          | 19 1/4         | 4 15/16        | 20 3/8         | 5 1/8  | 3/16           | 11 15/16 | -       | 25 5/16  |



Tabelle 26: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 631            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | 352 | -   |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 640            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | 352 | -   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 631            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | -   | 543 |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 640            | 368            | 216 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 457            | 125            | 486            | 109 | 4              | 182 | -   | 552 |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 290 | -   |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 290 | -   |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 581 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 590 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 375 | -   |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | 375 | -   |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 343 | -   |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 343 | -   |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 669            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 581 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 678            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 190 | -   | 590 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 433 | -   |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | 433 | -   |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 42              | 50              | 742            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 634 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 42              | 50              | 751            | 398            | 258 | 150            | 106            | 201 | 99             | 27             | 150            | 489            | 125            | 518            | 130 | 4              | 303 | -   | 643 |

Tabelle 27: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A      | B      | B'    | C       | D     | D'      | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J   | ØK  | L      | N min.  | O min.  | P min.   |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 14 1/2   |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 14 1/2   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 14 1/2   |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 14 1/2   |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2               | 7 1/16 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/4 | 4 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 15/16 | 1 | 4 7/16         | -              | 4 15/16 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 18 5/16 | 18 5/16 | 15 11/16 |

Tabelle 28: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 018           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-140 | 023           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |
| F050-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 50              | 179 | 110 | 120 | 125 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 113            | -              | 125 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 465    | 465    | 350    |

Tabelle 29: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH     | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG         | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 50 | 70 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

Tabelle 30: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7 | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG         | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6     | TG7 | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 3   | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3   | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

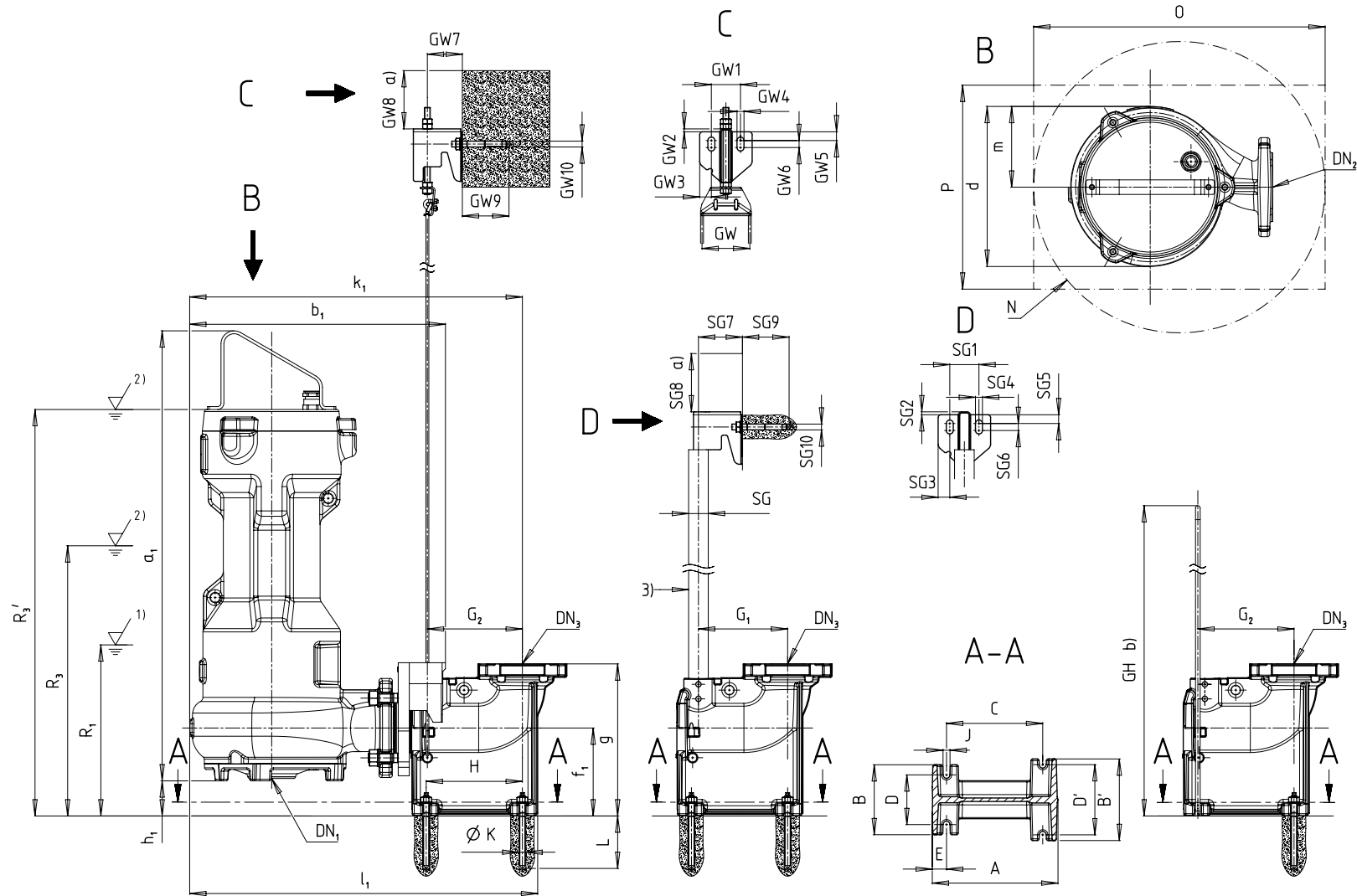
Tabelle 31: Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH   | GW | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 50 | 1800 | 79 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

Tabelle 32: Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 76  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 50  | 76  | 80  | 10  |

### Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung



**Abb. 5:** Abmessungen Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung, Bügelführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 33: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3       | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 16 15/16 | -       |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 16 15/16 | -       |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 19 3/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 19 3/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3      | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16 | -       |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16 | -       |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 3/8  |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8  | -       |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8  | -       |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 3/8  |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |

Tabelle 34: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 430 | -   |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 430 | -   |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 487 | -   |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 487 | -   |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |

Tabelle 35: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A     | B       | B'    | C     | D     | D'    | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J   | ØK  | L      | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A     | B       | B'    | C     | D     | D'    | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J   | ØK  | L      | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A     | B       | B'    | C     | D     | D'    | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J   | ØK  | L      | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 21/29 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | -              | 6 1/2          | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 15 3/4 |

Tabelle 36: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | -              | 165            | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |

**Tabelle 37:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH     | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG         | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 65 | 70 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

**Tabelle 38:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7 | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG         | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6     | TG7 | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 3   | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3   | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 39:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH   | GW | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 65 | 1800 | 79 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 40:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 76  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 50  | 76  | 80  | 10  |

## Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung

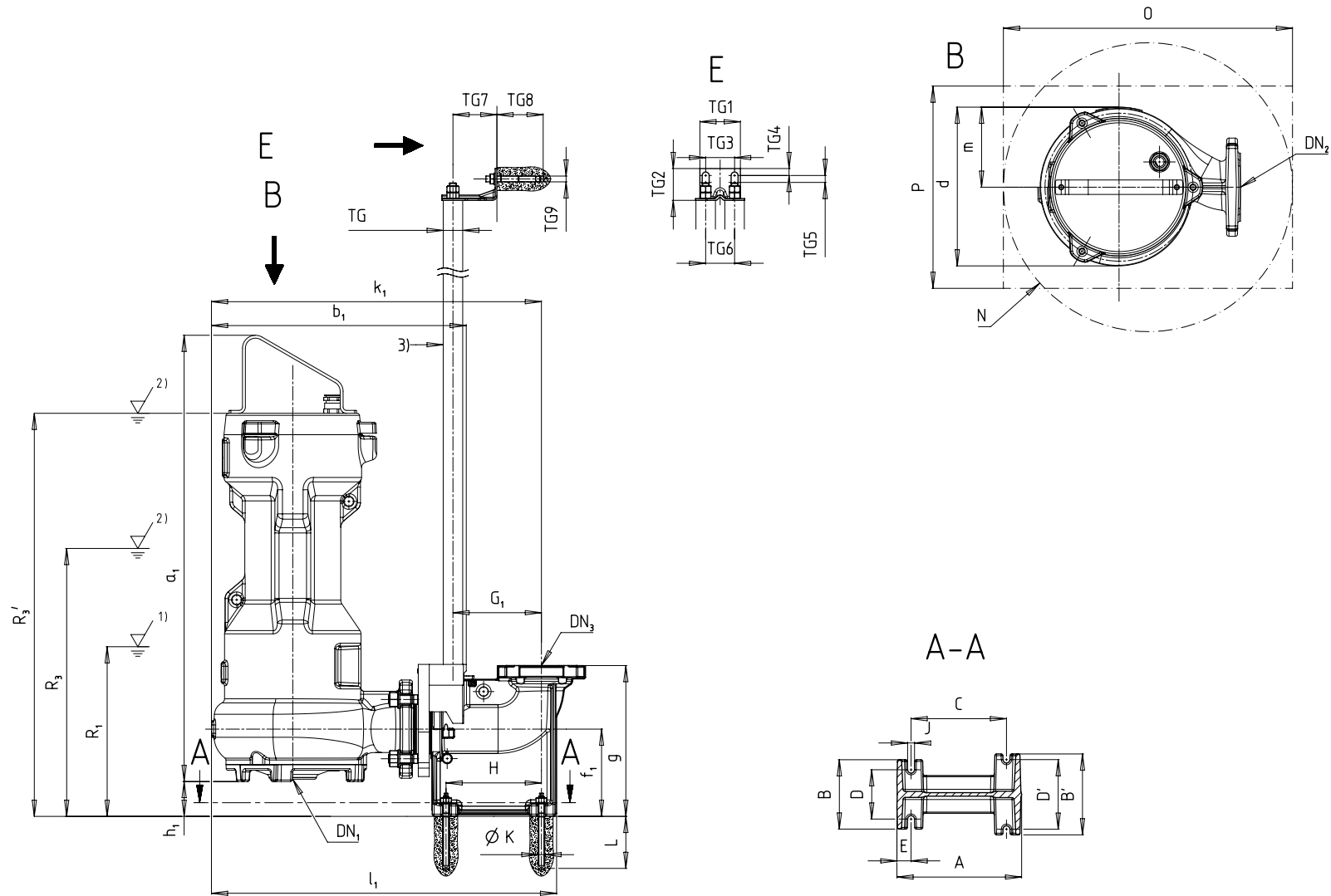


Abb. 6: Abmessungen Amarex DN 65, stationäre Aufstellung, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 41: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3       | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 16 15/16 | -       |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 16 15/16 | -       |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8   | -       |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -        | 25 3/8  |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 19 3/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 19 3/16  | -       |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -        | 27 1/16 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3      | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16 | -       |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | 13 9/16 | -       |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 3/8  |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8  | -       |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | 15 5/8  | -       |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 3/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 27 9/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 5/8   | -       | 25 3/8  |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 14 1/16 | -       | 27 7/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 1/16        | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 1/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2           | 30 3/8         | 17 5/16        | 10 13/16 | 6 11/16        | 5 15/16        | 10 1/4 | 4 5/8          | 2 3/8          | 6 11/16        | 22 3/8         | 5 11/16        | 23 7/16        | 5 7/16 | 3/16           | 9 3/4   | -       | 27 7/16 |

Tabelle 42: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 430 | -   |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 430 | -   |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 487 | -   |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 487 | -   |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | 345 | -   |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | 397 | -   |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 691            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 636 |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 700            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 245 | -   | 645 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 357 | -   | 697 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 65              | 763            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 688 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 65              | 772            | 440            | 274 | 170            | 151            | 261 | 118            | 60             | 170            | 569            | 145            | 595            | 138 | 4              | 247 | -   | 697 |

Tabelle 43: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A     | B     | B'    | C     | D     | D'    | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J   | ØK  | L      | N min. | O min. | P min.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |

## Abwassertechnik

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A     | B     | B'    | C     | D     | D'    | E | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J   | ØK  | L      | N min. | O min. | P min.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 2 1/2           | 8 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 1 | 6              | -              | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 9/16 | 21 5/8 | 21 5/8 | 17 5/16 |

Tabelle 44: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 022           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D  | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L  | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|
| F065-170 | 024           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |
| F065-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 65              | 216 | 120 | 140 | 165 | 85 | 120 | 25 | 153            | -              | 165 | 12 | 10 | 90 | 550    | 550    | 400    |

**Tabelle 45:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH     | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG         | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 65 | 70 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

**Tabelle 46:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7 | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG         | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6     | TG7 | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 3   | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 1 5/16x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3   | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 47:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH   | GW | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 65 | 1800 | 79 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 48:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 76  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 33,7x3,2 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 50  | 76  | 80  | 10  |

## Amarex DN 80, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung

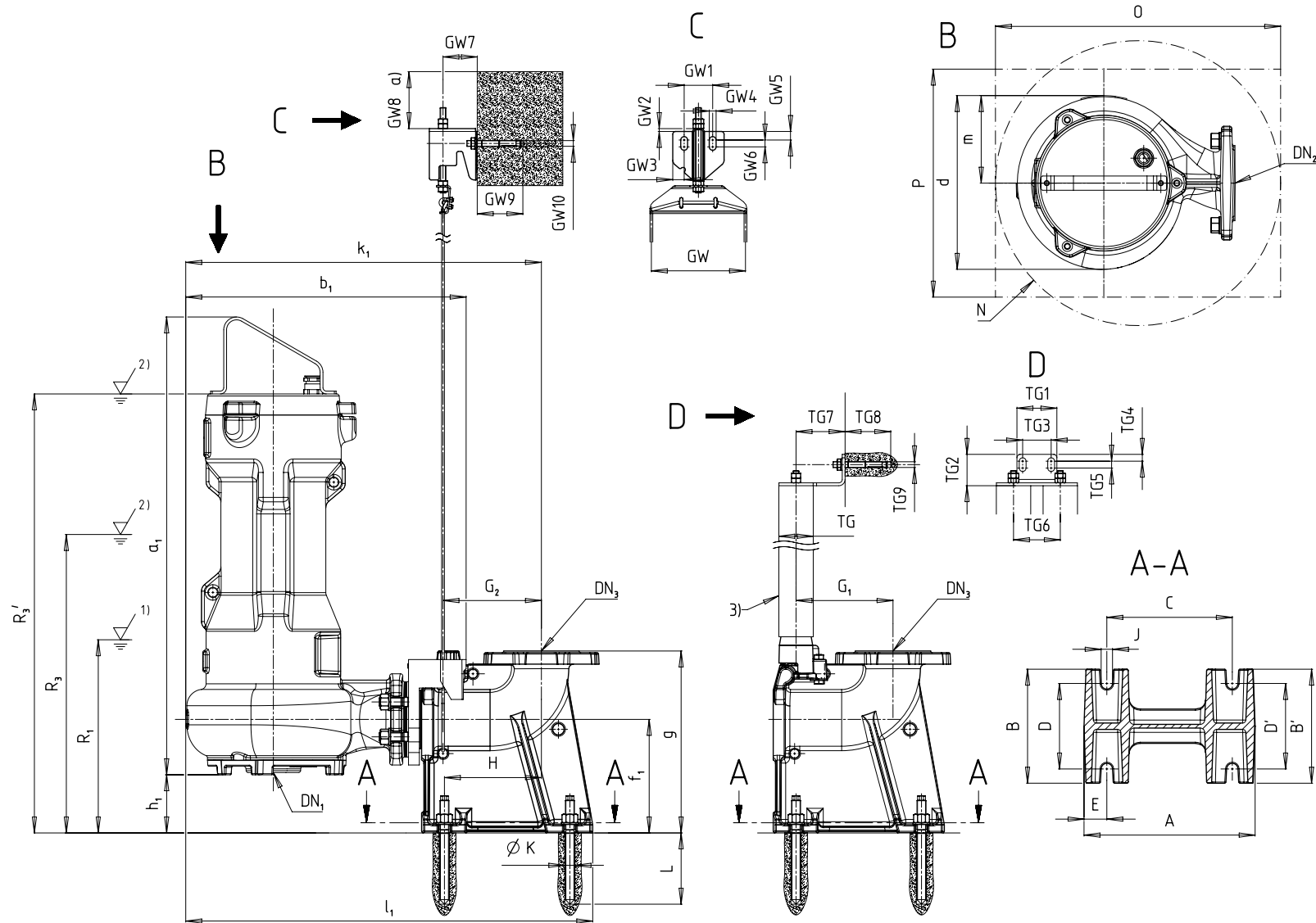


Abb. 7: Amarex 80, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 49: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3       | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 18 1/8   | -        |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 18 1/8   | -        |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | 15 1/8   | -        |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | 15 1/8   | -        |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | -        | 26 1/4   |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | -        | 26 5/8   |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 9/16  |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 15/16 |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 9/16  |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 15/16 |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 9/16  |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 15/16 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | 15 11/16 | -        |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | 15 11/16 | -        |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 27 1/8   |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 27 1/2   |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | 17 3/4   | -        |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | 17 3/4   | -        |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 27 1/8   |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 27 1/2   |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 19 3/4   | -        |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 19 3/4   | -        |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 1/4         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | 20 7/16  | -        |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3       | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 5/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | 20 7/16  | -        |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | 18 1/16  | -        |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | 18 1/16  | -        |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 1/4         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 28 3/8   |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 5/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 28 11/16 |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 1/4         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 28 3/8   |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 29 5/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 28 11/16 |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 1/8   |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 1/2   |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 1/8   |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 1/2   |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 14 13/16 | -        |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 14 13/16 | -        |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 15 11/16 | -        |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 15 11/16 | -        |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 1/4   |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | -        | 26 5/8   |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 15 1/8   | -        |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8  | 15 1/8   | -        |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | 17 3/4   | -        |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 13 9/16 | 17 3/4   | -        |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 26 1/4   |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 26 5/8   |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 27 1/8   |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 27 1/2   |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 27 1/2         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 26 9/16  |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 27 13/16       | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 26 15/16 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 19 3/4   | -        |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 19 3/4   | -        |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3       | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | 21 5/16  | -        |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | 21 5/16  | -        |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 18 15/16 | -        |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | 18 15/16 | -        |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30       |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -        | 30 3/8   |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 27 1/8   |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 15 5/16 | -        | 27 1/2   |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11      | -        | 27 1/8   |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11      | -        | 27 1/2   |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 29 1/4         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 28 3/8   |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 29 5/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 28 11/16 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 3/16  |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 17 5/16 | -        | 29 9/16  |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 29 1/4         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 28 3/8   |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 29 5/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -        | 28 11/16 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1      | R3     | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 1/2         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -      | 29 3/16 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 30 13/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4  | -      | 29 9/16 |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | 18 7/8 | -       |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | 18 7/8 | -       |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | 19 3/4 | -       |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | 19 3/4 | -       |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -      | 29 1/8  |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 16 3/16 | -      | 29 1/2  |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -      | 30      |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 7/8  | -      | 30 3/8  |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 29 1/8  |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 29 1/2  |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 30      |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 30 3/8  |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 1/16        | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 29 1/8  |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 30 3/8         | 19 9/16        | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 3/4         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/4         | 6 9/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 29 1/2  |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 1/4         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 30      |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 31 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 18 1/8  | -      | 30 3/8  |

Tabelle 50: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 461 | -   |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 461 | -   |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | 384 | -   |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | 384 | -   |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 667 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 676 |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 675 |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 684 |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 675 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 684 |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 675 |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 684 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | 398 | -   |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | 398 | -   |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | 451 | -   |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | 451 | -   |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 742 |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 751 |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 742 |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 751 |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 742 |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 751 |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 501 | -   |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 501 | -   |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 743            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | 519 | -   |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 752            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | 519 | -   |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | 459 | -   |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | 459 | -   |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 743            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | -   | 720 |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 752            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | -   | 729 |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 743            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | -   | 720 |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 752            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 389 | -   | 729 |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 740 |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 749 |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 740 |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 749 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 376 | -   |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 376 | -   |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 398 | -   |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 398 | -   |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 667 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 344 | -   | 676 |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 384 | -   |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 384 | -   |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 344 | 451 | -   |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 344 | 451 | -   |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 667 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 676 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 689 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 698 |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 742 |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 751 |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 742 |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 751 |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 698            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 675 |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 707            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 684 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 742 |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -   | 751 |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 501 | -   |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 501 | -   |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | 541 | -   |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | 541 | -   |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 481 | -   |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | 481 | -   |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 742 |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 411 | -   | 751 |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 762 |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -   | 771 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 389 | -   | 689 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 389 | -   | 698 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 279 | -   | 689 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 279 | -   | 698 |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 742 |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 751 |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 742 |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 751 |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 743            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 720 |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 752            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 439 | -   | 729 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 742 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 439 | -   | 751 |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 743            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 298 | -   | 720 |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 752            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 298 | -   | 729 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 774            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 742 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 783            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 751 |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 301 | 479 | -   |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 301 | 479 | -   |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | 501 | -   |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | 501 | -   |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 411 | -   | 740 |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 411 | -   | 749 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3 | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----|-----|
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -  | 762 |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 301 | -  | 771 |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 461 | -  | 740 |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 461 | -  | 749 |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -  | 762 |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -  | 771 |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 763            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 461 | -  | 740 |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 772            | 497            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 628            | 160            | 718            | 166 | 4              | 461 | -  | 749 |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 794            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -  | 762 |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 803            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 461 | -  | 771 |

Tabelle 51: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.   | O min.   | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.   | O min.   | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |



## Abwassertechnik

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.   | O min.   | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.   | O min.   | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 11/16        | 6 13/16        | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 15 3/4 |

Tabelle 52: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 030           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| F080-150 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 046           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| F080-220 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 170            | 173            | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |

**Tabelle 53:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG        | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|----|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 80 | -  | 6 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

**Tabelle 54:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7   | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG        | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6   | TG7   | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 55:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH | GW  | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 80 | -  | 165 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 56:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 82  | 86  | 80  | 10  |

Amarex DN 80, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung

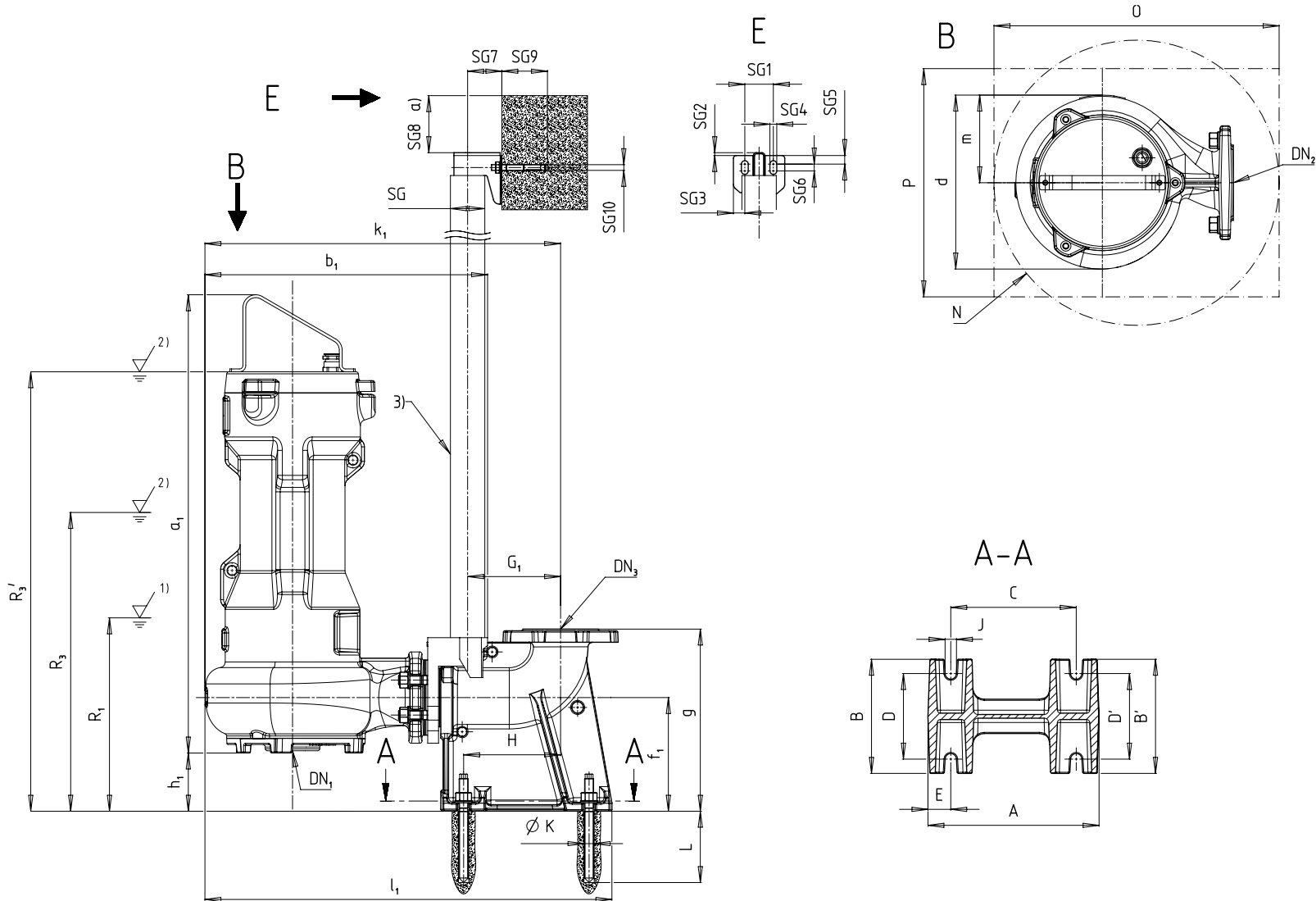


Abb. 8: Abmessungen Amarex DN 80, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung



|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 57: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g      | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1     | R3       | R3'    |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 18 1/8   | -      |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 18 1/8   | -      |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | -        | 26 1/4 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | -        | 26 5/8 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | 15 11/16 | -      |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | 15 11/16 | -      |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/8 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/2 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/8 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/2 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 14 13/16 | -      |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 14 13/16 | -      |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 15 11/16 | -      |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | 15 11/16 | -      |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | -        | 26 1/4 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 10 7/8 | -        | 26 5/8 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/8         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 26 1/4 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3 25/46         | 3               | 26 3/4         | 18 7/8         | 11 1/8 | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 7/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/16        | 6 5/16         | 27 5/8         | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 26 5/8 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/8 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/2 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/8 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/2 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 5/8         | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/8 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 3               | 27 15/16       | 19 3/8         | 12     | 6 5/16         | 7 7/8          | 12 5/8 | 5 3/16         | 4 1/16         | 7 7/8          | 24 1/2         | 6 5/16         | 28 1/16        | 6 1/16 | 3/16           | 11 3/4 | -        | 27 1/2 |

Tabelle 58: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 461 | -   |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 461 | -   |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 667 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 676 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | 398 | -   |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | 398 | -   |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 376 | -   |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 376 | -   |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 398 | -   |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 276 | 398 | -   |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 667 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 276 | -   | 676 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 90              | 80              | 670            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 667 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 90              | 80              | 679            | 480            | 282 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 112            | 200            | 611            | 160            | 701            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 676 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 80              | 701            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 689 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 80              | 710            | 492            | 305 | 160            | 200            | 320 | 132            | 103            | 200            | 623            | 160            | 713            | 154 | 4              | 298 | -   | 698 |

Tabelle 59: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H       | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.   | O min.   | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 18 7/8 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 3               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 6 7/16         | -              | 6 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 22 13/16 | 22 13/16 | 19 3/8 |

Tabelle 60: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 029           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-150 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| D080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |
| F080-230 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 80              | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 163            | -              | 170 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 580    | 580    | 400    |

Tabelle 61: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN    | GH | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG        | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|-------|----|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 80 | -  | 6 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

Tabelle 62: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7   | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG        | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6   | TG7   | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 63:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN    | GH | GW  | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 80 | -  | 165 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 64:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 82  | 86  | 80  | 10  |

## Amarex DN 100, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung

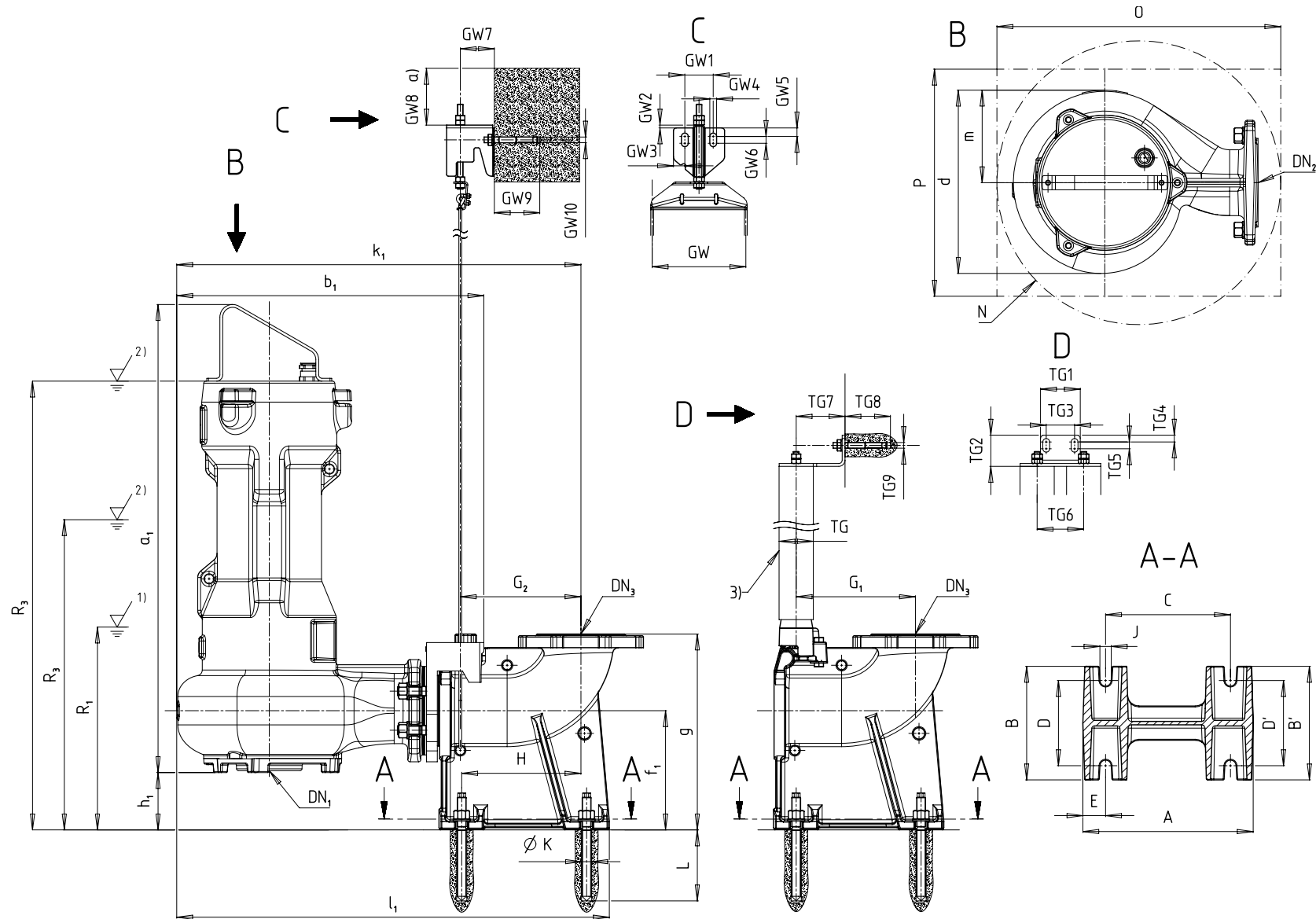


Abb. 9: Amarex Abmessungen Amarex DN100, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 65: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1       | R3      | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | -       | 27       |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | -       | 27 3/8   |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 1/4         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 5/16  |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 9/16        | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 11/16 |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 1/4         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 5/16  |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 9/16        | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 11/16 |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 1/4         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 5/16  |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 28 9/16        | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 11/16 |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 29 3/4         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 28 7/8   |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 1/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 29 3/16  |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | 18 9/16 | -        |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | 18 9/16 | -        |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 29 5/8   |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30       |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 29 3/4         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 28 7/8   |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 1/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 29 3/16  |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 29 3/4         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 28 7/8   |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 1/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 15 13/16 | -       | 29 3/16  |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 29 5/8   |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30       |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 29 5/8   |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30       |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | 15 9/16 | -        |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | 15 9/16 | -        |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | 16 7/16 | -        |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | 16 7/16 | -        |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27       |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | -       | 27 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | -       | 27 15/16 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8   | -       | 28 1/4   |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1       | R3      | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 28 1/4         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | 15 7/8  | -        |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 28 9/16        | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 14 5/16  | 15 7/8  | -        |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | 18 9/16 | -        |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | 18 9/16 | -        |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | -       | 27       |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | -       | 27 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -       | 27 15/16 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -       | 28 1/4   |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | -       | 30       |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2   | -       | 30 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 30       |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 30 3/8   |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 28 1/4         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 27 5/16  |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 28 9/16        | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 27 11/16 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -       | 30       |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -       | 30 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 30       |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -       | 30 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | 20 1/2  | -        |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | 20 1/2  | -        |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -       | 30 13/16 |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -       | 31 1/8   |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 29 3/4         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 1/2   | -       | 28 7/8   |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 1/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 1/2   | -       | 29 3/16  |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 1/2   | -       | 30       |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 1/2   | -       | 30 3/8   |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30       |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30 3/8   |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 29 3/4         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 28 7/8   |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 1/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 29 3/16  |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30       |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 31 3/4         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | -       | 30 3/8   |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | 19 3/8  | -        |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 17 13/16 | 19 3/8  | -        |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | 20 1/2  | -        |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | 20 1/2  | -        |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -       | 29 5/8   |



| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1       | R3 | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----|----------|
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 16 15/16 | -  | 30       |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -  | 30 13/16 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 5/8   | -  | 31 1/8   |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 29 5/8   |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 30       |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 30 13/16 |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 31 1/8   |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 9/16        | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 29 5/8   |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 30 7/8         | 21 9/16        | 13 1/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 28 1/4         | 7 1/16         | 30 3/16        | 7 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 30       |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 3/16        | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 30 13/16 |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 32 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 18 15/16 | -  | 31 1/8   |

Tabelle 66: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -   | 686 |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -   | 695 |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 717            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 694 |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 726            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 703 |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 717            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 694 |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 726            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 703 |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 717            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 694 |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 726            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 703 |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 756            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 733 |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 765            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 742 |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | 472 | -   |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | 472 | -   |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 753 |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 762 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 756            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 733 |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 765            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 742 |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 756            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 733 |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 765            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 402 | -   | 742 |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 753 |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 762 |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 753 |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 762 |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | 395 | -   |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | 395 | -   |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | 418 | -   |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | 418 | -   |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 686 |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | -   | 695 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | -   | 709 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | -   | 718 |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 717            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | 403 | -   |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 726            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 363 | 403 | -   |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | 471 | -   |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | 471 | -   |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 318 | -   | 686 |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 318 | -   | 695 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 431 | -   | 709 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 431 | -   | 718 |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -   | 762 |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -   | 771 |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 762 |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 771 |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 717            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 321 | -   | 694 |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 726            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 321 | -   | 703 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 431 | -   | 762 |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 431 | -   | 771 |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 762 |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 771 |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | 521 | -   |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | 521 | -   |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 782 |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 791 |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 756            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 292 | -   | 733 |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 765            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 292 | -   | 742 |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 292 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 292 | -   | 771 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 452 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 452 | -   | 771 |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 756            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 733 |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 765            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | -   | 742 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 797            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 452 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 806            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 452 | -   | 771 |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | 492 | -   |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 452 | 492 | -   |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | 521 | -   |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | 521 | -   |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 431 | -   | 753 |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 431 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 782 |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 321 | -   | 791 |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 481 | -   | 753 |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 481 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 782 |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 791 |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 776            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 481 | -   | 753 |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 785            | 547            | 336 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 717            | 180            | 767            | 189 | 4              | 481 | -   | 762 |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 817            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 782 |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 826            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 481 | -   | 791 |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C         | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.  | O min.  | P min.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16   | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16</ |       |       |        |                |                |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |

## Abwassertechnik

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.  | O min.  | P min.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8 1/4          | 8 3/8          | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 16 9/16 |

Tabelle 68: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 042           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 047           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 051           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 055           | C               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 062           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 066           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 068           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 071           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-170 | 084           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 018           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 030           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| F100-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 035           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 036           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 043           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 210            | 213            | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |

Tabelle 69: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG        | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|--------|----|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 100 | -  | 6 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |



**Tabelle 70:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7   | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG        | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6   | TG7   | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 71:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW  | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 100 | -  | 165 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 72:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 82  | 86  | 80  | 10  |

Amarex DN 100, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung

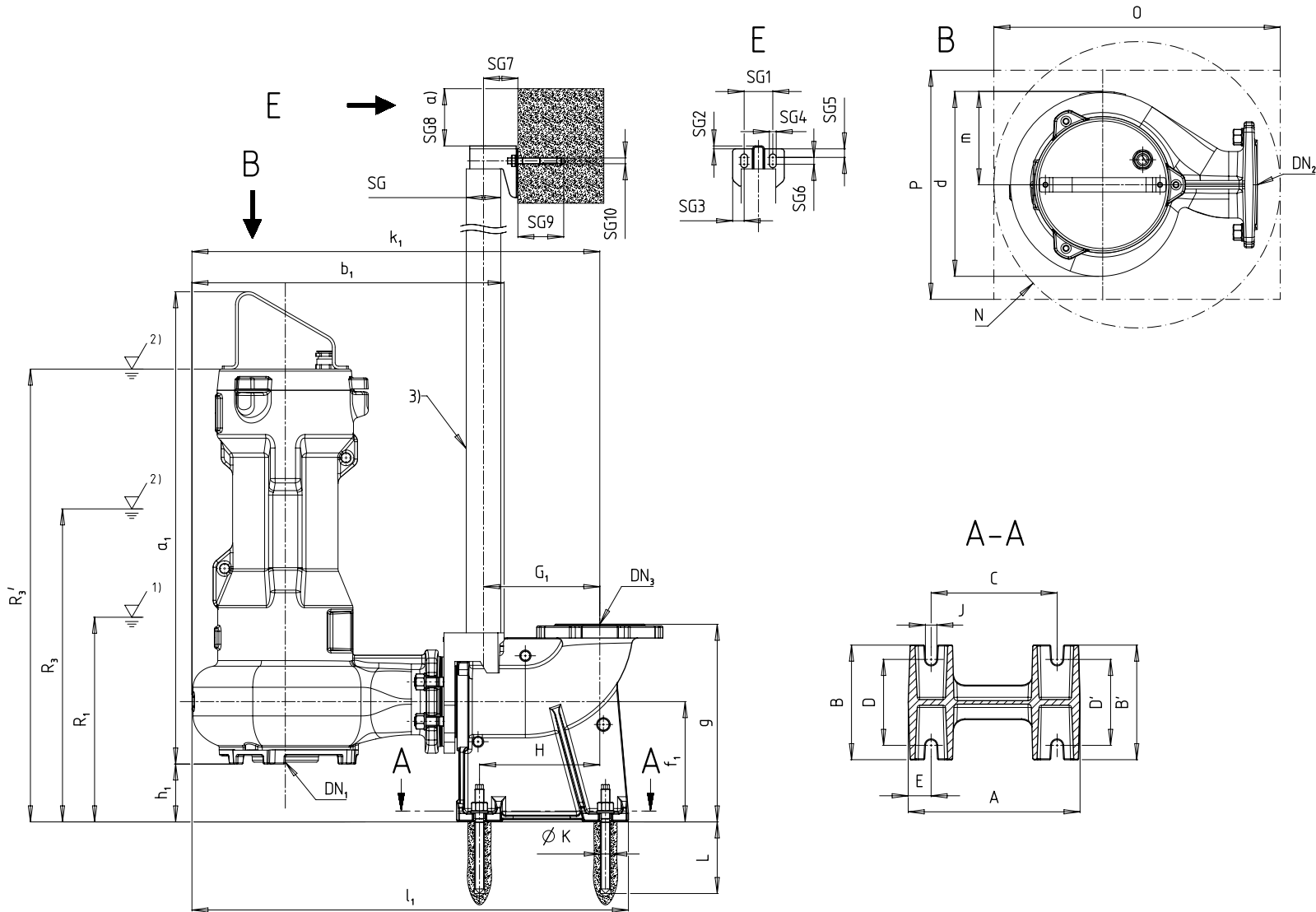


Abb. 10: Abmessungen Amarex DN100, stationäre Aufstellung, 1-Stangenführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

Tabelle 73: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d        | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g       | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m      | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1     | R3      | R3'      |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | -       | 27       |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 3 1/2           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | -       | 27 3/8   |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | 15 9/16 | -        |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | 15 9/16 | -        |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | 16 7/16 | -        |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | 16 7/16 | -        |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | -       | 27       |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 11 5/8 | -       | 27 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 27 15/16 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 28 1/4   |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/8         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 27       |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4 1/3           | 4               | 27 1/2         | 21 3/16        | 12 3/4   | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 4 7/16         | 8 11/16        | 27 7/8         | 7 1/16         | 29 13/16       | 7 5/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 27 3/8   |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 1/2         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 27 15/16 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 4               | 28 7/8         | 21 1/4         | 12 11/16 | 7 1/16         | 8 1/4          | 13 9/16 | 6 1/8          | 3 15/16        | 8 11/16        | 27 15/16       | 7 1/16         | 29 15/16       | 6 7/16 | 3/16           | 12 1/2 | -       | 28 1/4   |

Tabelle 74: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 90              | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -   | 686 |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 90              | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -   | 695 |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | 395 | -   |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | 395 | -   |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | 418 | -   |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 295 | 418 | -   |

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3 | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----|-----|
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -  | 686 |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 295 | -  | 695 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -  | 709 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -  | 718 |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 110             | 100             | 689            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 318 | -  | 686 |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 110             | 100             | 698            | 538            | 324 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 112            | 220            | 708            | 180            | 758            | 185 | 4              | 318 | -  | 695 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 100             | 724            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -  | 709 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 100             | 733            | 540            | 323 | 180            | 210            | 345 | 156            | 100            | 220            | 710            | 180            | 760            | 163 | 4              | 318 | -  | 718 |

Tabelle 75: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A        | B     | B'    | C       | D     | D'    | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H     | J     | ØK    | L       | N min.  | O min.  | P min.  |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 3/16 |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 4               | 11 13/16 | 7 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 9/16 | 8              | -              | 8 1/4 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 25 9/16 | 25 9/16 | 21 1/4  |

**Tabelle 76:** Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-140 | 040           | F               | 2       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 015           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 017           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| D100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |
| F100-180 | 023           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 100             | 300 | 200 | 200 | 220 | 150 | 150 | 40 | 203            | -              | 210 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 650    | 650    | 420    |

**Tabelle 77:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW    | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG        | SG1     | SG2  | SG3   | SG4 |
|--------|----|-------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| DN 100 | -  | 6 1/2 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 |

**Tabelle 78:** Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5  | SG6 | SG7   | SG8     | SG9   | SG10 | TG        | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6   | TG7   | TG8   | TG9 |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | 2 3/8x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

**Tabelle 79:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW  | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG       | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 100 | -  | 165 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  |

**Tabelle 80:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | 60,3x3,6 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 82  | 86  | 80  | 10  |

Amarex DN 150, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung

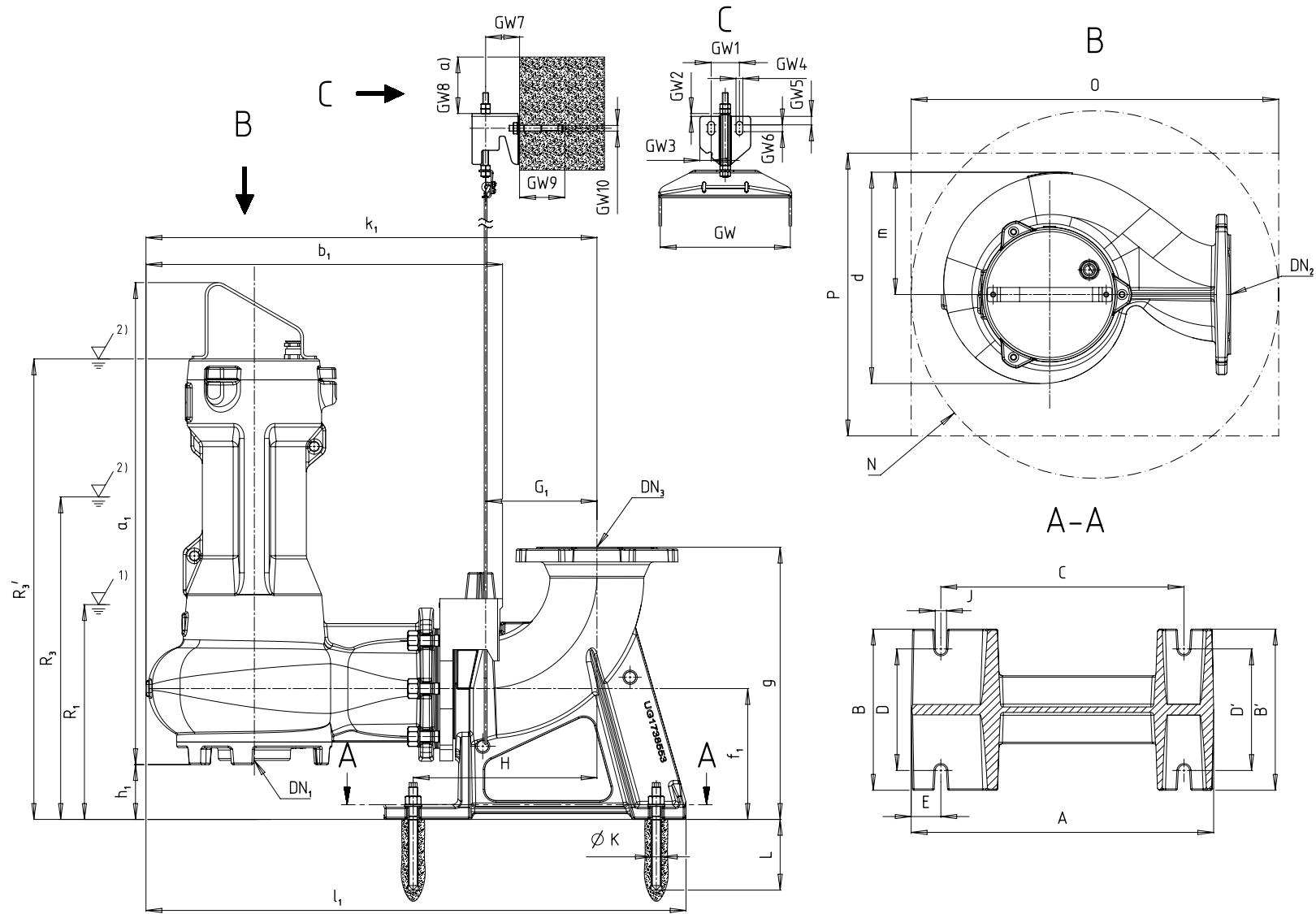


Abb. 11: Abmessungen Amarex DN 150, stationäre Aufstellung, Seilführung

|    |                                              |
|----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb          |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten          |

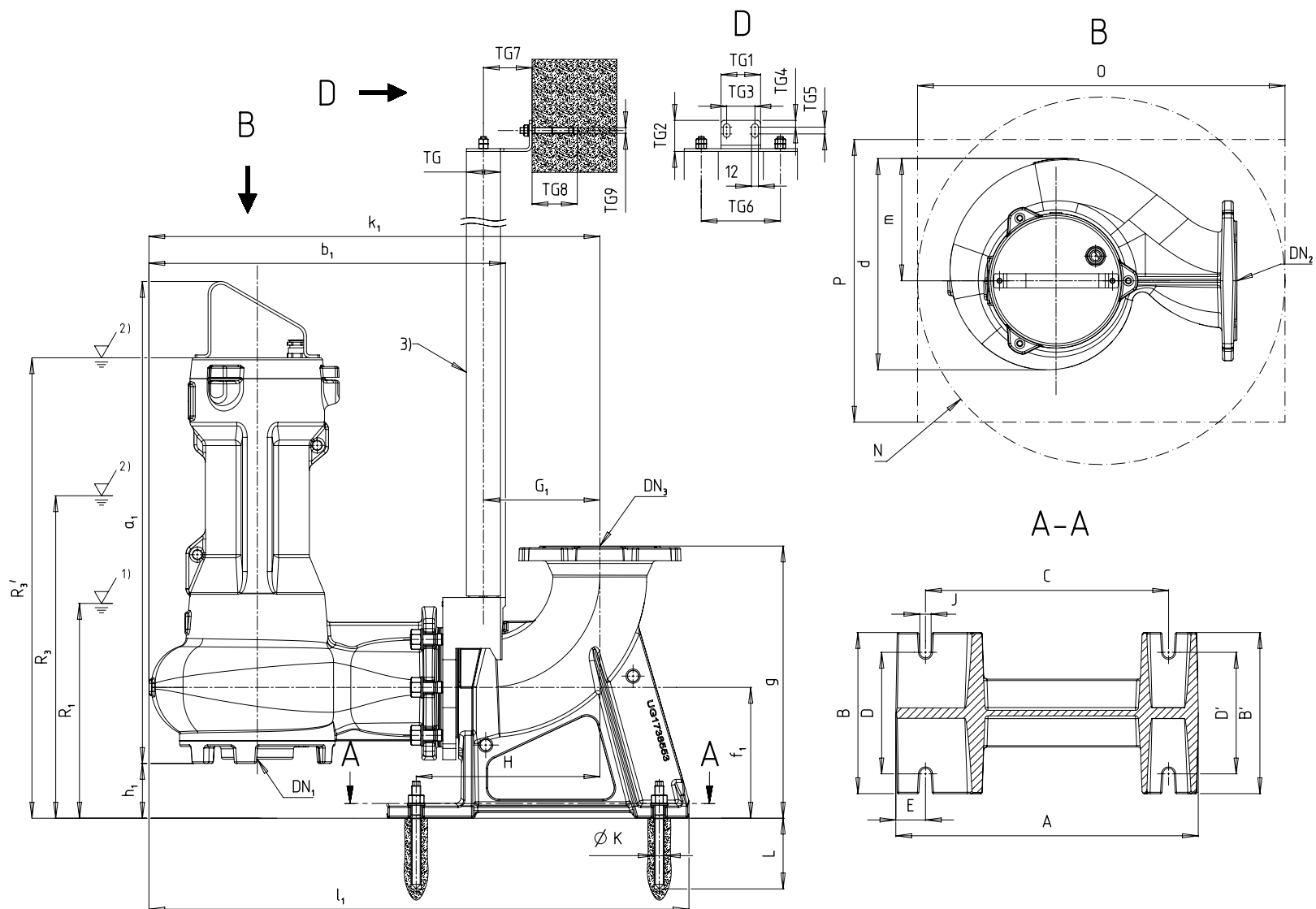


Abb. 12: Amarex 150, stationäre Aufstellung, 2-Stangenführung



|    |                                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1) | Tiefster Ausschaltzeitpunkt bei Automatikbetrieb |
| 2) | Mindestüberdeckung bei Dauerbetrieb              |
| 3) | Nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten              |

Tabelle 81: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d      | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g        | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m     | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1     | R3      | R3'     |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | 21 7/16 | -       |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | 21 7/16 | -       |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 5/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | 21 7/16 | -       |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 11/16       | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | 21 7/16 | -       |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 5/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 11/16       | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 5/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 11/16       | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 1/4         | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 9/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 13/16        | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 5/16        | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 31 3/4  |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 6               | 33 11/16       | 24 13/16       | 14 3/4 | 10 11/16       | 9 1/8          | 18 15/16 | 8 5/16         | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4         | 31 5/16        | 9 7/16         | 37 1/2         | 8 1/2 | 1/4            | 19 7/8 | -       | 32 1/16 |

Tabelle 82: Abmessungen Pumpenaggregat [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>1</sub> | DN <sub>2</sub> | a <sub>1</sub> | b <sub>1</sub> | d   | D <sub>f</sub> | f <sub>1</sub> | g   | g <sub>f</sub> | h <sub>1</sub> | H <sub>f</sub> | k <sub>1</sub> | k <sub>f</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | m   | Z <sub>f</sub> | R1  | R3  | R3' |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | 545 | -   |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | 545 | -   |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 846            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | 545 | -   |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 855            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | 545 | -   |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 846            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 855            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 846            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 855            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 844            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 853            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 97             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 150             | 846            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 806 |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 150             | 855            | 630            | 374 | 271            | 232            | 481 | 211            | 95             | 285            | 796            | 240            | 953            | 216 | 6              | 505 | -   | 815 |

Tabelle 83: Abmessungen Fundament [in]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A       | B      | B'     | C        | D      | D'     | E      | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H        | J     | ØK    | L       | N min. | O min. | P min.   |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 6               | 21 1/16 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 16 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 8 7/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 1/8          | -              | 12 13/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 4 15/16 | 28 3/4 | 28 3/4 | 19 11/16 |

Tabelle 84: Abmessungen Fundament [mm]

| Amarex   | Motorleistung | Effizienzklasse | Polzahl | Motorausführung | Motorbauart | DN <sub>3</sub> | A   | B   | B'  | C   | D   | D'  | E  | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | H   | J  | ØK | L   | N min. | O min. | P min. |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-180 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 045           | C               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 065           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 070           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| F150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | U               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |
| D150-230 | 077           | F               | 4       | Y               | S           | 150             | 535 | 285 | 285 | 430 | 215 | 215 | 53 | 206            | -              | 325 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 730    | 730    | 500    |

Tabelle 85: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW     | GW1     | GW2  | GW3   | GW4 | GW5  | GW6 | GW7   | GW8     | GW9   | GW10 | SG | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|--------|----|--------|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 150 | -  | 9 1/16 | 1 15/16 | 3/16 | 13/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3 15/16 | 3 1/8 | 3/8  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   |

Tabelle 86: Abmessungen Befestigung [in], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG        | TG1   | TG2    | TG3     | TG4 | TG5 | TG6   | TG7   | TG8   | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2 3/8x1/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/16 | 1 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3/8 |

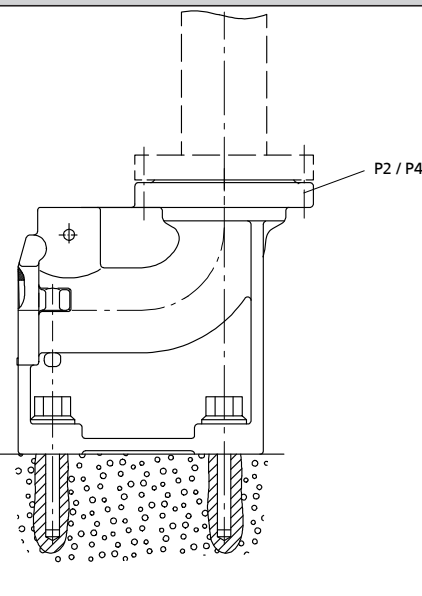
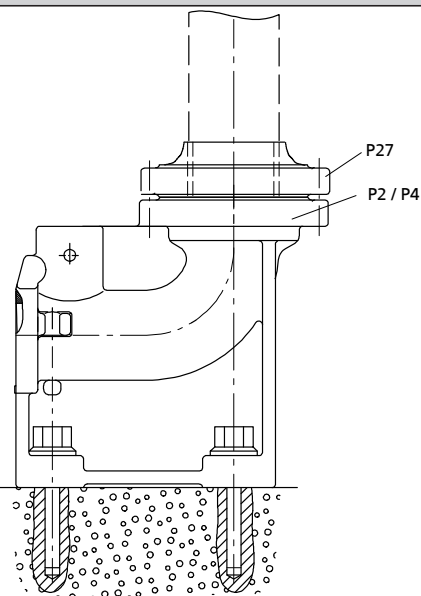
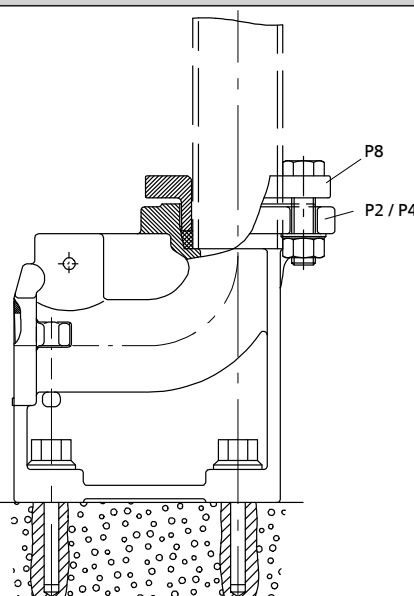
**Tabelle 87:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 1

| DN     | GH | GW  | GW1 | GW2 | GW3 | GW4 | GW5 | GW6 | GW7 | GW8 | GW9 | GW10 | SG | SG1 | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DN 150 | -  | 230 | 50  | 5   | 20  | 12  | 15  | 12  | 60  | 100 | 80  | 10   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   |

**Tabelle 88:** Abmessungen Befestigung [mm], Teil 2

| SG5 | SG6 | SG7 | SG8 | SG9 | SG10 | TG       | TG1 | TG2 | TG3 | TG4 | TG5 | TG6 | TG7 | TG8 | TG9 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 60,3x3,6 | 70  | 55  | 50  | 12  | 12  | 140 | 86  | 80  | 10  |

**Anschlüsse**
**Tabelle 89: Druckleitungsanschlüsse am Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß**

| Flanschanschluss (DN 50/DN 65)                                                    | Gewindeanschluss im Flansch (DN 50/DN 65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Klemmverbindung (DN 50/DN 65)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                   | <b>für Standard-Rohre gemäß DIN 2440 / DIN 2441</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 60,3 mm - Stahl für DN 50</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 63 mm - PVC (ISO 3606) für DN 50</li> <li>▪ mit Gewindeflansch DN 50 - G 2"</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 76,1 mm - Stahl für DN 65</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 75 mm - PVC (ISO 3606) für DN 65</li> <li>▪ mit Gewindeflansch DN 65 - G 2 1/2"</li> </ul> | <b>für Standard-Rohre gemäß DIN 2440 / DIN 2441 / DIN 2448</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 60,3 mm - Stahl für DN 50</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 63 mm - PVC (ISO 3606) für DN 50</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 76,1 mm - Stahl für DN 65</li> <li>▪ mit Rohraußen-Ø 75 mm - PVC (ISO 3606) für DN 65</li> </ul> |

## Aufstellungsarten

Tabelle 90: Aufstellungsart S, Stationäre Nassaufstellung

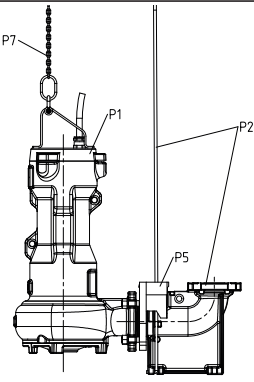
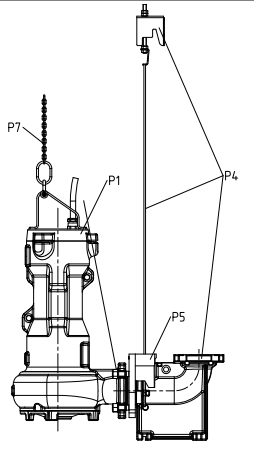
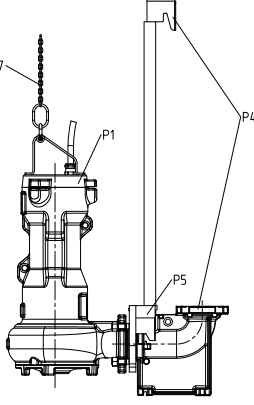
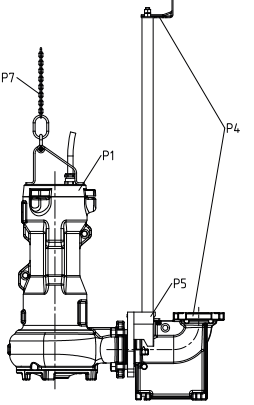
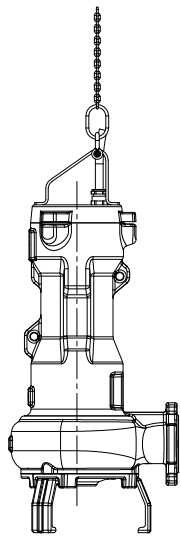
| Aufstellungsart                                                                     | Beschreibung                                                                                                                                                                   | Anmerkung                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Bügelführung</b><br>P1: Pumpe<br>P2: Aufstellteile Bügelführung, Einbautiefe = 4,9 ft [1,5 m] / 5,9 ft [1,8 m] / 6,9 ft [2,1 m]<br>P5: Halterung<br>P7: Kette und Schäkel   | Nur für bestimmte Baugrößen verfügbar, siehe Auslegungskonfigurator. |
|   | <b>Seilführung</b><br>P1: Pumpe<br>P4: Aufstellteile Seilführung, Einbautiefe = 14,8 ft [4,5 m] / 31,2 ft [9,5 m] / 47,6 ft [14,5 m]<br>P5: Halterung<br>P7: Kette und Schäkel |                                                                      |
|  | <b>1-Stangenführung</b><br>P1: Pumpe<br>P4: Aufstellteile 1-Stangenführung<br>P5: Halterung<br>P7: Kette und Schäkel                                                           | Nur für bestimmte Baugrößen verfügbar, siehe Auslegungskonfigurator. |
|  | <b>2-Stangenführung</b><br>P1: Pumpe<br>P4: Aufstellteile 2-Stangenführung<br>P5: Halterung und Übergangsstück<br>P7: Kette und Schäkel                                        | Nur für bestimmte Baugrößen verfügbar, siehe Auslegungskonfigurator. |

Tabelle 91: Aufstellungsart P, Transportable Nassaufstellung

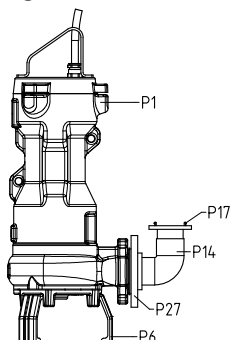
| Aufstellungsart                                                                   | Beschreibung                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>P1: Pumpe<br/>P6: Pumpenfuß<br/>P7: Kette und Schäkel</p> |



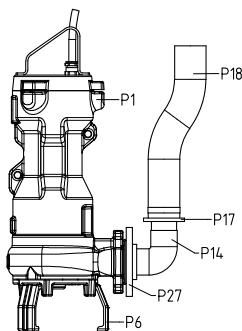
## Einbauhinweise

### Einbauvorschläge transportable Pumpenaggregate

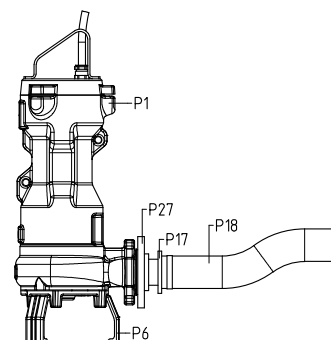
#### Baugröße 50



**Einbauvorschlag 1**  
Senkrechter Schlauchanschluss mit Krümmer (P14) und Storz-Festkupplung (P17) (Schnellverbindung)

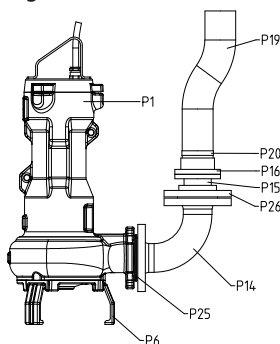


**Einbauvorschlag 2**  
Senkrechter Schlauchanschluss mit Synthetikschauch (P18)

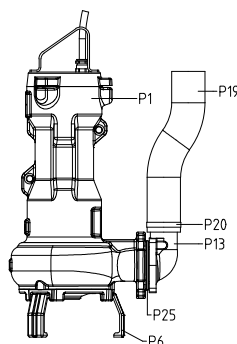


**Einbauvorschlag 3**  
Waagerechter Schlauchanschluss (Schnellverbindung) mit Synthetikschauch (P18)

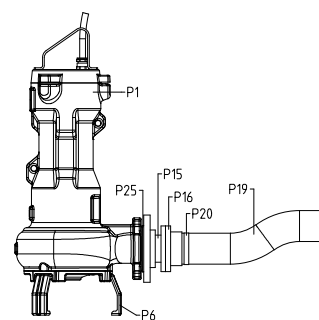
#### Baugröße 65, 80, 100



**Einbauvorschlag 1**  
Senkrechter Schlauchanschluss (Schnellverbindung) mit Synthetikschauch (P19) und Schlauchschelle (P20)



**Einbauvorschlag 2**  
Senkrechter Schlauchanschluss mit Synthetikschauch (P19), Schlauchschelle (P20) und Anschlusskrümmer (P13)



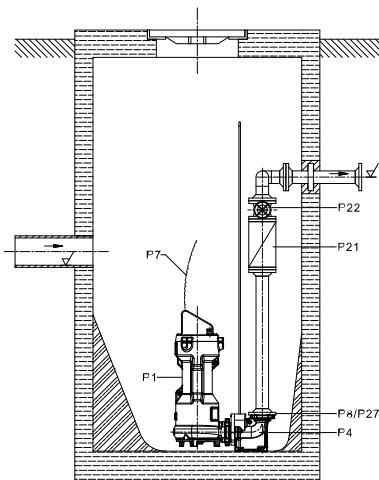
**Einbauvorschlag 3**  
Waagerechter Schlauchanschluss (Schnellverbindung) mit Synthetikschauch (P19), Schlauchschelle (P20), Storz-Schlauchkupplung (P16), Storz-Festkupplung (P15)

## Einbauvorschläge stationäre Pumpenaggregate

Baugröße 50, 65, 80, 100

Bügelführung

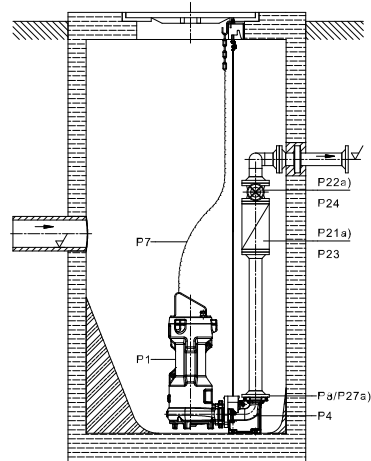
Amarex F50-140/220, F65-150/170/230



Einbauvorschlag 1  
Einzelpumpwerk  
Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß

Seil-, 1-Stangen oder 2-Stangenführung

Amarex 50, 65, 80, 100

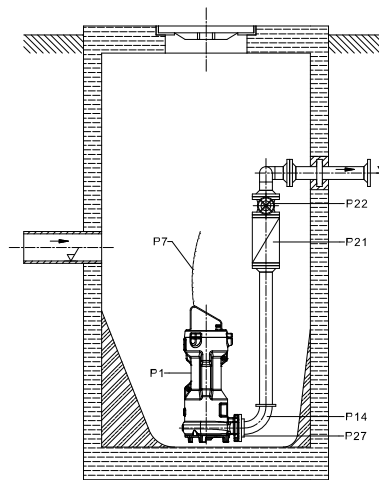


Einbauvorschlag 3  
Wahlweise mit Seil-, 1-Stangen oder 2-Stangenführung  
Einzelpumpwerk für 14,8 ft [4,5 m] Einbautiefe  
Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| a) | nur DN 50 |
|----|-----------|

## Hängende Ausführung

Amarex F50-140

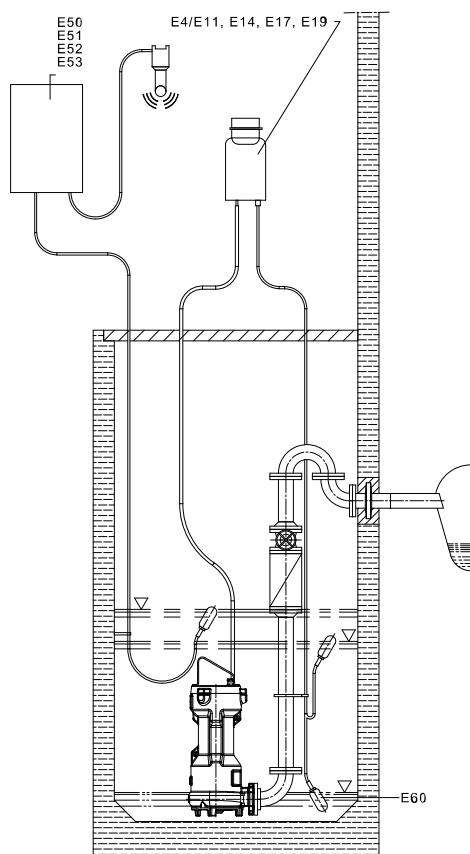


Einbauvorschlag 2  
Einzelpumpwerk für 4,9 ft [1,5 m] Einbautiefe  
Direkter Anschluss an Druckleitung (hängende Ausführung)

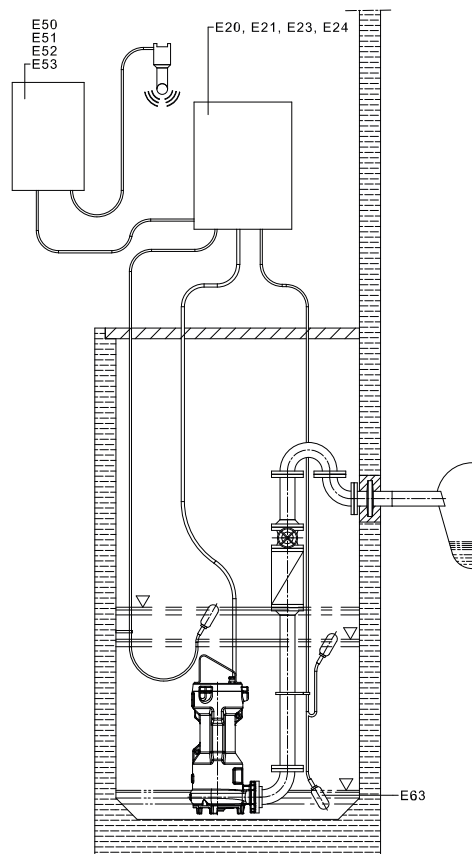
## Einbauvorschläge elektrischer Anschluss

Amarex ist mit und ohne Explosionsschutz erhältlich.

CEE-Motorschutzstecker (bis 5,4 hp [4,0 kW])



Einbauvorschlag 1  
ohne Explosionsschutz



Einbauvorschlag 2  
mit Explosionsschutz

## Lieferumfang

### Stationäre Nassaufstellung (Aufstellungsart S)

- Pumpenaggregat komplett mit elektrischer Anschlussleitung
- Halterung mit Dichtmaterial und Befestigungsmaterial
- Hebeseil / Hebekette<sup>21)</sup>
- Konsole mit Befestigungsmaterial
- Fußkrümmer mit Befestigungsmaterial
- Führungszubehör<sup>22)</sup>

### Transportable Nassaufstellung (Aufstellungsart P)

- Pumpenaggregat komplett mit elektrischer Anschlussleitung
- Füße (und evtl. Fußplatte)
- Hebeseil / Hebekette<sup>23)</sup>

2573.56/02-DE

<sup>21</sup> Optional

<sup>22</sup> Führungsstangen nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten.

<sup>23</sup> Optional

**Zubehör**
**Aufstellteile für stationäre Pumpenaggregate**
**Tabelle 92:** Aufstellteile für stationäre Pumpenaggregate [ft], [lbs]

| Pos.                                                                              | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                            | Baugröße                                         | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[ft] | Mat.-Nr. | [lbs] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
|  | P2 +<br>P5<br><br>                                                                                  | DN 50<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME<br>Schräge Halterung | NBR 60   | 4,9                 | 05045152 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 4,9                 | 05045153 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 5,9                 | 05045152 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 5,9                 | 05045153 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 6,9                 | 05045152 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 6,9                 | 05045153 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   | Bügelführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß DN 65,<br>Dübel aus Edelstahl, Führungsbügel, Halterung<br>mit VA-Schrauben    | DN 65<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME                      | NBR 60   | 4,9                 | 05045148 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 4,9                 | 05045149 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 5,9                 | 05045148 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 5,9                 | 05045149 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 6,9                 | 05045148 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 6,9                 | 05045149 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   | Bügelführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß<br>DN 65/80, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Führungsbügel,<br>Halterung mit VA-Schrauben | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: DIN ISO                        | NBR 60   | 4,9                 | 05045160 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 4,9                 | 05045161 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 5,9                 | 05045160 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 5,9                 | 05045161 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 6,9                 | 05045160 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 6,9                 | 05045161 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: ASME                           | NBR 60   | 4,9                 | 05045156 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 4,9                 | 05045157 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521154 | 3,3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 5,9                 | 05045156 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 5,9                 | 05045157 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521155 | 5,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | NBR 60   | 6,9                 | 05045156 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | FKM 60   | 6,9                 | 05045157 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |          |                     | 19521156 | 8,8   |

2573.56/02-DE

| Pos.                                                                               | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Baugröße           | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[ft] | Mat.-Nr. | [lbs] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
|   | P4 +<br>P5<br><br>Seilführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Spannbügel, Konsole, 32,8 ft [10 m] Führungsseil, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben                | DN 50              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05044127 | 30,5  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05044128 | 30,5  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05044125 | 39,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05044126 | 39,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05044211 | 44    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO      | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05044212 | 44    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05044129 | 44,2  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: ASME         | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05044210 | 44,2  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018552 | 64,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO      | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018553 | 64,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05028880 | 60,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: ASME         | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05028881 | 60,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80/100          | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018556 | 63,6  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018557 | 63,6  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 100             | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018554 | 76,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018555 | 76,4  |
|  | P4 +<br>P5<br><br>1-Stangenführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Konsole, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben (Führungsrohr nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten) | DN 50              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05045152 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05045153 | 26,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05045148 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05045149 | 35,8  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05045160 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO      |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05045161 | 40,4  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05045156 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: ASME         |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05045157 | 40,6  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018726 | 61,5  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO      |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018727 | 61,5  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80              | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05028255 | 57,1  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: ASME         |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05028256 | 57,1  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 80/100          | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018742 | 60,2  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018743 | 60,2  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 100             | NBR 60   | 14,8                | 05018729 | 72,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | FKM 60   | 14,8                | 05018740 | 72,9  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |          |                     | 05017151 | 0,7   |

| Pos.               | Benennung  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Baugröße           | Dichtung | Einbautiefe | Mat.-Nr. | [lbs] |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |          | [ft]        |          |       |
|                    | P4 +<br>P5 | 2-Stangenführung                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DN 50              | NBR 60   | -           | 05044215 | 29,4  |
|                    |            | Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br><br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Konsole, Übergangsstück, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben (Führungsrohre nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten) | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | -           | 05044216 | 29,4  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 65              | NBR 60   | -           | 05044213 | 38,0  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | -           | 05044214 | 38,0  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | -           | 05044219 | 42,6  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: DIN ISO      | FKM 60   | -           | 05044220 | 42,6  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 65/80           | NBR 60   | -           | 05044217 | 42,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: ASME         | FKM 60   | -           | 05044218 | 42,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 80              | NBR 60   | -           | 05018645 | 66,7  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: DIN ISO      | FKM 60   | -           | 05018646 | 66,7  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 80              | NBR 60   | -           | 05028447 | 62,2  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: ASME         | FKM 60   | -           | 05028448 | 62,2  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 80/100          | NBR 60   | -           | 05018649 | 65,4  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60   | -           | 05018650 | 65,4  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 100             | NBR 60   | -           | 05018647 | 78,1  |
|                    |            | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FKM 60             | -        | 05018648    | 78,1     |       |
| DN 150             | NBR 60     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 05016943           | 161,5    |             |          |       |
| DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | FKM 60     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 05016944           | 161,5    |             |          |       |
|                    | P5         | Bügelführung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben                                                                                                                             | DN 50              | NBR 60   | -           | 05046255 | 10,7  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05046256 | 10,7  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 65              | NBR 60   | -           | 05046259 | 12,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05046270 | 12,9  |
|                    |            | 1-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben                                                                                                                                                        | DN 80              | NBR 60   | -           | 05016790 | 14,5  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05016791 | 14,5  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 100             | NBR 60   | -           | 05016794 | 16,1  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05016795 | 16,1  |
|                    |            | 2-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben                                                                                                                                                        | DN 50              | NBR 60   | -           | 05046257 | 10,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05046258 | 10,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 65              | NBR 60   | -           | 05046271 | 12,9  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05046272 | 12,9  |
|                    |            | Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben                                                                                                                                           | DN 80              | NBR 60   | -           | 05016792 | 15,2  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05016793 | 14,0  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DN 100             | NBR 60   | -           | 05016796 | 15,4  |
|                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | FKM 60   | -           | 05016797 | 15,6  |
| DN 150             | NBR 60     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                  | 05016798 | 30,6        |          |       |
|                    | FKM 60     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                  | 05016799 | 30,6        |          |       |

**Tabelle 93:** Aufstellteile für stationäre Pumpenaggregate [m], [kg]

| Pos. | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                 | Baugröße           | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[m] | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|
|      | P2 +<br>P5<br>Bügelführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß DN 50, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Führungsbügel, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben | DN 50              | NBR 60   | 1,5                | 05045152 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Schräge Halterung  | FKM 60   | 1,5                | 05045153 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | NBR 60   | 1,8                | 05045152 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | FKM 60   | 1,8                | 05045153 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | NBR 60   | 2,1                | 05045152 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | FKM 60   | 2,1                | 05045153 | 12,218 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                            | Baugröße                    | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[m] | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|
|    | <b>Bügelführung</b><br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß DN 65, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Führungsbügel, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben                   | DN 65<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | NBR 60   | 1,5                | 05045148 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,5                | 05045149 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 1,8                | 05045148 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,8                | 05045149 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 2,1                | 05045148 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 2,1                | 05045149 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|                                                                                     | <b>Bügelführung</b><br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß DN 65/80, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Führungsbügel, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben                | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: DIN ISO   | NBR 60   | 1,5                | 05045160 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,5                | 05045161 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 1,8                | 05045160 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,8                | 05045161 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 2,1                | 05045160 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 2,1                | 05045161 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: ASME      | NBR 60   | 1,5                | 05045156 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,5                | 05045157 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521154 | 1,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 1,8                | 05045156 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 1,8                | 05045157 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521155 | 2,5    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | NBR 60   | 2,1                | 05045156 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | FKM 60   | 2,1                | 05045157 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |          |                    | 19521156 | 4      |
|  | <b>Seilführung</b><br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Spannbügel, Konsole, 10 m Führungsseil, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben | DN 50                       | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05044127 | 13,85  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME          | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05044128 | 13,85  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 65                       | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05044125 | 17,862 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME          | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05044126 | 17,862 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 65/80                    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05044211 | 19,962 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO               | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05044212 | 19,962 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 65/80                    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05044129 | 20,062 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: ASME                  | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05044210 | 20,062 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 80                       | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018552 | 29,454 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO               | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05018553 | 29,454 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 80                       | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05028880 | 27,404 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: ASME                  | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05028881 | 27,404 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 80/100                   | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018556 | 28,854 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME          | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05018557 | 28,854 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 100                      | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018554 | 34,633 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME          | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05018555 | 34,633 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 150                      | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018558 | 74,166 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME          | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05018559 | 74,166 |

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Baugröße                        | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[m] | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|
|    | P4 +<br>P5<br><br>1-Stangenführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Konsole, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben (Führungsrohr nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten)                  | DN 50                           | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045152 | 12,218 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME     | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045153 | 12,218 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: DIN ISO       | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045148 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65/80<br>DN 3: ASME          | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045149 | 16,23  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80<br>DN 3: DIN ISO          | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045160 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80<br>DN 3: ASME             | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045161 | 18,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80/100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045156 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05045157 | 18,43  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80<br>DN 3: DIN ISO          | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018726 | 27,892 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05018727 | 27,892 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80<br>DN 3: ASME             | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018727 | 27,892 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80<br>DN 3: ASME             | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05028255 | 25,892 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80/100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05028256 | 25,892 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80/100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018742 | 27,292 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018743 | 27,292 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018729 | 33,071 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 100<br>DN 3: DIN ISO ASME    | NBR 60   | 4,5                | 05018740 | 33,071 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | 4,5                | 05017151 | 0,32   |
|  | P4 +<br>P5<br><br>2-Stangenführung<br>Aufstellteile für stationäre Nassaufstellung<br>Bestehend aus: Flanschkrümmer mit Fuß, Dübel aus Edelstahl, Konsole, Übergangsstück, Halterung mit VA-Schrauben (Führungsrohre nicht im KSB-Lieferumfang enthalten) | DN 50                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05044215 | 13,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | -                  | 05044216 | 13,33  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05044213 | 17,242 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | -                  | 05044214 | 17,242 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65/80                        | NBR 60   | -                  | 05044219 | 19,342 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO                   | FKM 60   | -                  | 05044220 | 19,342 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65/80                        | NBR 60   | -                  | 05044217 | 19,442 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: ASME                      | FKM 60   | -                  | 05044218 | 19,442 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05018645 | 30,244 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO                   | FKM 60   | -                  | 05018646 | 30,244 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05028447 | 28,194 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: ASME                      | FKM 60   | -                  | 05028448 | 28,194 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 80/100                       | NBR 60   | -                  | 05018649 | 29,644 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | -                  | 05018650 | 29,644 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 100                          | NBR 60   | -                  | 05018647 | 35,423 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | -                  | 05018648 | 35,423 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 150                          | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016943 | 73,25  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 3: DIN ISO ASME              | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016944 | 73,25  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 50                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05046255 | 4,842  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | FKM 60   | -                  | 05046256 | 4,842  |
|  | P5<br><br>Bügelführung, Seilführung, 1-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben                                                                                                                                                     | DN 65                           | NBR 60   | -                  | 05046259 | 5,854  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DN 65                           | FKM 60   | -                  | 05046270 | 5,854  |



| Pos.                                                                              | Benennung                                                                     | Baugröße | Dichtung | Einbautiefe<br>[m] | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|
|  | P5<br>1-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben        | DN 80    | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016790 | 6,572  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016791 | 6,572  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               | DN 100   | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016794 | 7,291  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016795 | 7,291  |
|                                                                                   | 2-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben              | DN 50    | NBR 60   | -                  | 05046257 | 4,942  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05046258 | 4,942  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               | DN 65    | NBR 60   | -                  | 05046271 | 5,854  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05046272 | 5,854  |
|                                                                                   | Seilführung, 2-Stangenführung<br>Halterung Amarex EN-GJL-250 mit VA-Schrauben | DN 80    | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016792 | 6,372  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016793 | 6,372  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               | DN 100   | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016796 | 7      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016797 | 7,091  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               | DN 150   | NBR 60   | -                  | 05016798 | 13,864 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |          | FKM 60   | -                  | 05016799 | 13,864 |

### Aufstellteile für transportable Pumpenaggregate

**Tabelle 94:** Aufstellteile für transportable Pumpenaggregate [lbs]

| Pos.                                                                                                                                                                     | Benennung                                                                                            | Baugröße        | Mat.-Nr. | [lbs] |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| <br> | P6<br>3 Pumpenfüße                                                                                   | DN 50/65/80/100 | 05017148 | 0,16  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | Fußplatte mit Schrauben<br>(nur bei unebener Aufstellfläche, nur in Verbindung mit Füßen einsetzbar) | DN 50/65/80/100 | 05016969 | 2,21  |

**Tabelle 95:** Aufstellteile für transportable Pumpenaggregate [kg]

| Pos.                                                                                                                                                                       | Benennung                                                                                            | Baugröße        | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| <br> | P6<br>3 Pumpenfüße                                                                                   | DN 50/65/80/100 | 05017148 | 0,072 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Fußplatte mit Schrauben<br>(nur bei unebener Aufstellfläche, nur in Verbindung mit Füßen einsetzbar) | DN 50/65/80/100 | 05016969 | 1,004 |

**Kette für stationäre und transportable Pumpenaggregate**
**Tabelle 96:** Kette für stationäre und transportable Pumpenaggregate [ft], [lbs]

| Pos.                                                                              | Benennung                                                                                                                                                         | Amarex                 | Länge | Mat.-Nr. | [lbs] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | [ft]  |          |       |
|  | P7 Kette (1.4404) kurzgliedrig, geprüft und gekennzeichnet gem. Richtlinie 2006/42/EG (Maschinenrichtlinie), Haken (1.4301), Schäkel (1.4404), Maximallast 200 kg | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 9,8   | 05018486 | 1,7   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 9,8   | 05018487 | 2,1   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 16,4  | 05018488 | 0,5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 16,4  | 05018489 | 5,4   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 32,8  | 05018510 | 9,7   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 32,8  | 05018511 | 10,0  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 49,2  | 05018512 | 14,6  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 49,2  | 05018513 | 14,9  |
|  | - Polypropylen-Hebeseil mit Schäkel 1.4401 und Haken 1.4571                                                                                                       | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 16,4  | 05018515 | 4,6   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 16,4  | 05018517 | 4,9   |

**Tabelle 97:** Kette für stationäre und transportable Pumpenaggregate [m], [kg]

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                                                                                         | Amarex                 | Länge | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | [m]   |          |       |
|    | P7 Kette (1.4404) kurzgliedrig, geprüft und gekennzeichnet gem. Richtlinie 2006/42/EG (Maschinenrichtlinie), Haken (1.4301), Schäkel (1.4404), Maximallast 200 kg | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 3     | 05018486 | 0,793 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 3     | 05018487 | 0,943 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 5     | 05018488 | 2,295 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 5     | 05018489 | 2,445 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 10    | 05018510 | 4,4   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 10    | 05018511 | 4,55  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 15    | 05018512 | 6,605 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 15    | 05018513 | 6,755 |
|  | - Polypropylen-Hebeseil mit Schäkel 1.4401 und Haken 1.4571                                                                                                       | NG08-09 <sup>24)</sup> | 5     | 05018515 | 2,09  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | NG10-11 <sup>25)</sup> | 5     | 05018517 | 2,24  |

**Pumpenzubehör**
**Tabelle 98:** Zubehör für stationäre und transportable Pumpenaggregate

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Anschluss       | Länge<br>[m] | Amarex |    |    |     | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----|----|-----|----------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |              | 50     | 65 | 80 | 100 |          |      |
|  | P8 Flansch für steckbaren Rohranschluss PN 10, am Krümmerflansch, Anschlussmaße nach PN 16                                                                                                                                                                     | DN 50 / R 2     | -            | X      | -  | -  | -   | 19551111 | 1,2  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DN 65 / R 2 1/2 | -            | -      | X  | -  | -   | 39020184 | 1,2  |
|  | P9 Übergangsstück PVC für Schlauchanschluss, mit 1 Schlauchschelle                                                                                                                                                                                             | R2              | -            | X      | -  | -  | -   | 11191498 | 0,3  |
|  | P13 Anschlusskrümmer mit Flansch / Schlauchanschluss EN-GJL-250, Grauguss<br>PN 16, DIN 2501, einschließlich Dichtring und Schlauchschelle, bei DN 100 auch die Befestigungsschrauben, für Flanschverbindung Pos. 25 oder Pos. 26 verwenden (nicht bei DN 100) | DN 65/B 75      | -            | -      | X  | -  | -   | 19135655 | 6    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DN 80/B 75      | -            | -      | -  | X  | -   | 19131746 | 6,6  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DN 100/A 110    | -            | -      | -  | -  | X   | 19139718 | 10   |
|  | P14 Winkel mit Innengewinde / Außengewinde, Grauguss verzinkt (Flanschanschluss siehe P27 und P30)                                                                                                                                                             | R 2             | -            | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00241966 | 0,3  |

<sup>24)</sup> NG08-NG09: Motoren 18C2 bis 29C2, 23F2 bis 40F2, 09C4 bis 15C4, 17F4 bis 23F4

<sup>25)</sup> NG10-NG11: Motoren 30C2 bis 55C2, 51F2 bis 84F2, 18C4 bis 45C4, 36F4 bis 77F4

| Pos.                                                                                |     | Benennung                                                                                                                                                  | Anschluss                     | Länge | Amarex |    |    |     | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|----|----|-----|----------|-------|
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            |                               | [m]   | 50     | 65 | 80 | 100 |          |       |
|    | P14 | Anschlusskrümmer mit Flanschen PN 16, DIN 2501 (für Flanschverbindung Pos. 25 oder Pos. 26 verwenden), Grauguss                                            | DN 65/65                      | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 00265480 | 11    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 65/80                      | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 25198402 | 8     |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 80/80                      | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 11150856 | 10    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 100/100                    | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 25145802 | 14,4  |
|    | P15 | Storz-Festkupplung                                                                                                                                         | DN 65 / B 75                  | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 18040148 | 3,5   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 80/B 75                    | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 18072642 | 3,5   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 100/A 110                  | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 18060162 | 5     |
|    | P16 | Storz-Schlauchkupplung<br>zur Schlauchmontage sind 2 Schlauchschellen<br>Pos. 20 notwendig (für Synthetischlauch B 75 und A 110 Pos. 19)                   | C 52 (DIN 14321)              | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00524551 | 0,3   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | B 75 (DIN 14322)              | -     | -      | X  | X  | -   | 00520454 | 0,7   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | A 110 (DIN 14323)             | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 00522313 | 1,5   |
|    | P17 | Storz-Festkupplung                                                                                                                                         | C 52 / G 2                    | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00524370 | 0,2   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | B 75 / G 2 1/2                | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 00524371 | 0,4   |
|    | P18 | Synthetischlauch DN 50, DIN 14811, mit eingebundenen C-Kupplungen                                                                                          | C 52-5 m                      | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00522262 | 2,3   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | C 52-10 m                     | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00522263 | 4,2   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | C 52-20 m                     | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00522264 | 5,7   |
|    | P19 | Synthetischlauch, ohne Kupplung, DIN 14811 63                                                                                                              | -                             | 5     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 39018688 | 1,7   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 10    | X      | -  | -  | -   | 39018689 | 3,4   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 20    | X      | -  | -  | -   | 39018690 | 6,8   |
|                                                                                     |     | Synthetischlauch, ohne Kupplung, DIN 14 811 B 75                                                                                                           | -                             | 5     | -      | X  | X  | -   | 39019064 | 2     |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 20    | -      | X  | X  | -   | 39019066 | 8     |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 30    | -      | X  | X  | -   | 39019071 | 12    |
|                                                                                     |     | Synthetischlauch, ohne Kupplung, DIN 14 811 80                                                                                                             | -                             | 5     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 39018691 | 2,2   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 10    | -      | -  | X  | -   | 39019062 | 4,3   |
|                                                                                     |     | Synthetischlauch, ohne Kupplung, DIN 14 811 A 110                                                                                                          | -                             | 5     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 39019067 | 4,7   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 10    | -      | -  | -  | X   | 39019068 | 9,3   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | 30    | -      | -  | -  | X   | 39019070 | 27,9  |
|  | P20 | Schlauchschelle DIN 3017, Chromstahl                                                                                                                       | B 50 <sup>26)</sup>           | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 39000515 | 0,025 |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | B 75                          | -     | -      | X  | X  | -   | 00109515 | 0,04  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | AL 110 - 120 B <sup>27)</sup> | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 00520853 | 0,1   |
|  | P21 | Rückschlagklappe RK<br>Kunststoff, EN 12 050-4, mit Innengewinde ISO 7/1, voller Durchgang und Entleerungsschraube, nicht für Druckentwässerung einsetzbar | Rp 2                          | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 01009773 | 0,5   |
|  | P22 | Muffenabsperrschieber, CuZn, PN 10-12 DIN 3352                                                                                                             | Rp 2                          | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 00411503 | 1,287 |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | Rp 2 1/2                      | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 39000507 | 1,7   |
|  | P23 | Rückflussverhinderer, Grauguss, voller Durchgang, Anlüftvorrichtung, Flansche gebohrt nach DIN 2501, PN 16                                                 | DN 65                         | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 48829253 | 13,74 |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 80                         | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 48829254 | 16,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 100                        | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 48829255 | 20,9  |
|  | P24 | Absperrschieber ECOLINE GTR-16P, Grauguss, PN 16, Flansche gebohrt nach ISO 7005/DIN 2501                                                                  | DN 65                         | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 49709579 | 15    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 80                         | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 49709580 | 22    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | DN 100                        | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 49709581 | 26,5  |
|  | P25 | Satz Montagezubehör für eine Flanschverbindung, Druckstutzen / Pos. 13, 14 oder 15<br><br>Bestehend aus: 4 Sechskantschrauben mit Muttern und 1 Dichtung   | -                             | -     | X      | -  | -  | -   | 39021944 | 0,8   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 19551115 | 0,8   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | -     | -      | X  | -  | -   | 19551100 | 0,8   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 19551113 | 0,8   |
|  | P26 | Satz Montagezubehör für eine Flanschverbindung<br><br>Bestehend aus: 8 Sechskantschrauben mit Muttern und 1 Dichtung                                       | -                             | -     | -      | -  | X  | -   | 19551114 | 0,8   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                            | -                             | -     | -      | -  | -  | X   | 19551116 | 0,8   |

<sup>26</sup> für Synthetischlauch Ø 63 Pos. 19

<sup>27</sup> 2 Stück erforderlich

| Pos.                                                                              |     | Benennung                                                                                                                                                       | Anschluss        | Länge | Amarex |    |    |     | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|----|----|-----|----------|------|
|                                                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                  | [m]   | 50     | 65 | 80 | 100 |          |      |
|  | P27 | Gewindeflansch für Bügelausführung (P2) und für Seilausführung (P4)<br><br>Bestehend aus: Flansch, 4 Sechskantschrauben mit Muttern und Scheiben und 1 Dichtung | DN 50 / Rp 2     | -     | ✗      | -  | -  | -   | 19551353 | 2    |
|                                                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                 | DN 65 / Rp 2 1/2 | -     | -      | ✗  | -  | -   | 39021943 | 2,9  |
|  | P28 | Handpumpe, Wandbefestigung, Grauguss, saugseitiger Anschluss Rp 1 1/2                                                                                           | -                | -     | ✗      | ✗  | ✗  | ✗   | 00520485 | 12   |
|                                                                                   | P30 | Anschlussstück mit reduziertem Außengewinde M4 EN 1042K                                                                                                         | 2 x Rp 1 1/4     | -     | -      | -  | -  | -   | 01135663 | 0,4  |

## Schaltgeräte ohne ATEX

**Tabelle 99:** Schaltgeräte für Amarex ohne ATEX (i Gültig für alle Länder außer Frankreich!)

| Pos.                                                                                |     | Benennung                                                                                                                                              | I <sub>N</sub> |      | Typ              | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------|----------|------|
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | Min.           | Max. |                  |          |      |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | [A]            | [A]  |                  |          |      |
|    | E4  | Hyper Multifunktionsstecker mit Motorschutzrelais CEE-Steckvorrichtung                                                                                 | 2,6            | 3,7  | Hyper 37.1       | 19071492 | 1    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 3,7            | 5,5  | Hyper 55.1       | 19071493 | 1    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 5,5            | 8,0  | Hyper 80.1       | 19071494 | 1    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 8,0            | 11,5 | Hyper 115.1      | 19071495 | 1    |
| Schaltgerät für Einzelpumpwerk, IP54, LevelControl Basic 2                          |     |                                                                                                                                                        |                |      |                  |          |      |
|    | E11 | Für Schwimmerschalter oder 4-20 mA-Sensor, optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                              | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC1 400 DFNO 040 | 19073763 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC1 400 DFNO 063 | 19073764 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC1 400 DFNO 100 | 19073765 | 4,5  |
|  | E14 | Pneumatisch (Staudruck), optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                                                | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC1 400 DPNO 040 | 19073768 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC1 400 DPNO 063 | 19073769 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC1 400 DPNO 100 | 19073770 | 4,5  |
|  | E17 | Lufteinperlverfahren mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                                                                             | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS1 400 DLNO 040 | 19073818 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS1 400 DLNO 063 | 19073819 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS1 400 DLNO 100 | 19073820 | 12   |
|  | E19 | Lufteinperlverfahren in BC-Ausführung<br>Verwendung nur bei vorhandenem Neutralleiter, Einbauoption O1 Hauptschalter nicht möglich. 400 x 281 x 135 mm | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC1 400 DLNO 040 | 19075148 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC1 400 DLNO 063 | 19075149 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC1 400 DLNO 100 | 19075150 | 4,5  |
| Schaltgerät für Doppelpumpwerk, IP54, LevelControl Basic 2                          |     |                                                                                                                                                        |                |      |                  |          |      |
|  | E31 | Für Schwimmerschalter oder 4-20 mA-Sensor, optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                              | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC2 400 DFNO 040 | 19073777 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC2 400 DFNO 063 | 19073778 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC2 400 DFNO 100 | 19073779 | 4,7  |
|  | E34 | Pneumatisch (Staudruck), optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                                                | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC2 400 DPNO 040 | 19073782 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC2 400 DPNO 063 | 19073783 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC2 400 DPNO 100 | 19073784 | 4,7  |
|  | E37 | Lufteinperlverfahren mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                                                                             | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS2 400 DLNO 040 | 19073860 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS2 400 DLNO 063 | 19073861 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS2 400 DLNO 100 | 19073862 | 13   |
|  | E39 | Lufteinperlverfahren in BC-Ausführung<br>Verwendung nur bei vorhandenem Neutralleiter, Einbauoption O1 Hauptschalter nicht möglich. 400 x 281 x 135 mm | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC2 400 DLNO 040 | 19075151 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC2 400 DLNO 063 | 19075152 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC2 400 DLNO 100 | 19075153 | 4,7  |
| Einbauoptionen LevelControl Basic 2 (Abwicklung über KSB EasySelect) <sup>28)</sup> |     |                                                                                                                                                        |                |      |                  |          |      |
|  | O1  | Hauptschalter für LevelControl Basic 2 BC, eingebaut                                                                                                   | -              | -    | -                | 01143084 | 0,2  |
|  | O2  | Schaltschrankheizung für Typ BS, eingebaut mit Thermostat, 20 W                                                                                        | -              | -    | -                | 19074269 | 0,3  |

<sup>28)</sup> Einbauoptionen müssen über KSB EasySelect abgewickelt werden, damit diese nicht lose geliefert werden.

| Pos.                                                                              | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | Typ | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Min.<br>[A]    | Max.<br>[A]    |     |          |      |
|  | O10 Freiluftsaule Typ 142 mit Sockel für Typ BC IP44, glasfaserverstärktes Polyester, Farbe RAL 7035, Schließvorrichtung Profilhalbzylinder, eingrabbar<br>Abmessungen innen H x B x T [mm]: 600 x 276 x 165                                                                   | -              | -              | -   | 19071911 | 15   |
|  | O11 Freiluftsaule Typ 0/845 für Typ BS1 (bis 25 A) und BS2 (bis 10 A) IP44, glasfaserverstärkter Polyester, Farbe RAL 7035, DIN 43 629, Schließvorrichtung Profilhalbzylinder, eingrabbar, inkl. Metallrahmen zum Einbetonieren<br>Abmessungen B x H x T [mm]: 585 x 845 x 315 | -              | -              | -   | 19071440 | 40   |
|  | O200 Meldemodul für LevelControl Basic 2 BC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -              | -              | -   | 19075182 | 0,2  |
|                                                                                   | O201 Meldemodul für Typ BC, mit Drucksensor 3 mWs für redundante pneumatische Füllstandsmessung oder redundantes Lufteinperlverfahren                                                                                                                                          | -              | -              | -   | 19075183 | 1,1  |
|                                                                                   | O203 Meldemodul für Typ BS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -              | -              | -   | 19075185 | 1,1  |
|                                                                                   | O204 Meldemodul für Typ BS, mit Drucksensor 3 mWs für redundante pneumatische Füllstandsmessung oder redundantes Lufteinperlverfahren                                                                                                                                          | -              | -              | -   | 19075186 | 0,8  |

**Tabelle 100: Schaltgeräte für Amarex ohne ATEX (i Nur gültig für Frankreich!)**

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                     | I <sub>N</sub>           | I <sub>N</sub>            | Typ                                                               | Mat.-Nr.                                           | [kg]                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                               | Min.<br>[A]              | Max.<br>[A]               |                                                                   |                                                    |                                                    |
|    | E4 Hyper Multifunktionsstecker mit Motorschutzrelais CEE-Steckvorrichtung                     | 2,6<br>3,7<br>5,5<br>8,0 | 3,7<br>5,5<br>8,0<br>11,5 | Hyper 37.1<br>Hyper 55.1<br>Hyper 80.1<br>Hyper 115.1             | 19071492<br>19071493<br>19071494<br>19071495       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                                   |
| <b>Schaltgerät für Einzelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2</b>                          |                                                                                               |                          |                           |                                                                   |                                                    |                                                    |
|  | E11 Für Schwimmerschalter oder 4-20 mA-Sensor, mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm          | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,0        | 4,0<br>6,0<br>10,0        | BC1 400 DFNO 040 02<br>BC1 400 DFNO 063 02<br>BC1 400 DFNO 100 02 | 19073878<br>19073879<br>19073880                   | 4,5<br>4,5<br>4,5                                  |
|  | E14 Pneumatisch (Staudruck), mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm                            | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,3        | 4,0<br>6,3<br>10,0        | BC1 400 DPNO 040 02<br>BC1 400 DPNO 063 02<br>BC1 400 DPNO 100 02 | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> |
|  | E17 Lufteinperlung, mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                     | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,3        | 4,0<br>6,3<br>10,0        | BS1 400 DLNO 040 02<br>BS1 400 DLNO 063 02<br>BS1 400 DLNO 100 02 | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> |
| <b>Schaltgerät für Doppelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2</b>                          |                                                                                               |                          |                           |                                                                   |                                                    |                                                    |
|  | E11 Für Schwimmerschalter oder 4-20 mA-Sensor, optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,0        | 4,0<br>6,3<br>10,0        | BC2 400 DFNO 040 02<br>BC2 400 DFNO 063 02<br>BC2 400 DFNO 100 02 | 19073888<br>19073889<br>19073890                   | 4,7<br>4,7<br>4,7                                  |
|  | E14 Pneumatisch (Staudruck), mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm                            | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,3        | 4,0<br>6,3<br>10,0        | BC2 400 DPNO 040 02<br>BC2 400 DPNO 063 02<br>BC2 400 DPNO 100 02 | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> |
|  | E17 Lufteinperlung, mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                     | 2,5<br>4,0<br>6,3        | 4,0<br>6,3<br>10,0        | BS2 400 DLNO 040 02<br>BS2 400 DLNO 063 02<br>BS2 400 DLNO 100 02 | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> | <sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup><br><sup>29)</sup> |

<sup>29)</sup> Siehe KSB Easy Select

## Alarmschaltgeräte für Pumpen ohne ATEX

**Tabelle 101: AS 0/AS 1/AS 2/AS 4/AS 5**

| Pos. | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| E50  |  <p>Alarmschaltgerät AS 0<br/>mit Ausschalter, akustischem Signalgeber mit 85 dB (A), grüner Betriebsleuchte<br/>Kunststoffgehäuse IP20, H x B x T = 140 x 80 x 57 [mm], als Kontaktgeber Schwimmerschalter, Feuchtigkeitssensor F1 (Pos. E64), Alarmkontaktgeber M1 oder Melderelais der Steuerung verwenden</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29128401 | 0,5  |
| E51  |  <p>Alarmschaltgerät AS 2<br/>mit Ausschalter, akustischem Signalgeber mit 85 dB(A), grüner Betriebsleuchte, potenzialfreiem Kontakt zur Ansteuerung einer Leitwarte<br/>Kunststoffgehäuse IP20, H x B x T = 140 x 80 x 57 [mm], als Kontaktgeber Schwimmerschalter, Feuchtigkeitssensor F1 (Pos. E64) oder Melderelais der Steuerung verwenden</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29128422 | 0,5  |
| E52  |  <p>Alarmschaltgerät AS 4<br/>mit Ausschalter, akustischem Signalgeber mit 85 dB(A), grüner Betriebsleuchte, potenzialfreiem Kontakt zur Ansteuerung einer Leitwarte, mit selbstaufladendem Stromversorgungsteil für 5 Stunden Betrieb bei Spannungsausfall<br/>Kunststoffgehäuse IP20, H x B x T = 140 x 80 x 57 [mm], als Kontaktgeber Schwimmerschalter (E60), Feuchtigkeitssensor F1 (Pos. E64) oder Melderelais der Steuerung verwenden</p>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29128442 | 0,5  |
| E53  |  <p>Alarmschaltgerät AS 5<br/>netzunabhängig, mit selbstaufladendem Stromversorgungsteil für 10 Stunden Betrieb bei Spannungsausfall, Netzkontrollleuchte, Störleuchte, Quittiertaste, potenzialfreiem Kontakt zur Ansteuerung einer Leitwarte, anschlussfertig mit 1,8 m elektrischer Anschlussleitung und Stecker ISO-Gehäuse IP41, H x B x T = 190 x 165 x 75 [mm], als Kontaktgeber Schwimmerschalter (E60) oder Melderelais der Steuerung verwenden</p>                                                                                                                                                                              | 00530561 | 1,7  |
| E55  |  <p>Alarmschaltgerät AS 1<br/>in ISO-Steckergehäuse IP30, netzunabhängig, mit selbstaufladendem Stromversorgungsteil für 5 Stunden Betrieb bei Spannungsausfall, akustischem Signalgeber mit 70 dB(A), mit Ausschalter und angebautelem Signalgeber mit 3 m elektrischer Anschlussleitung, max. 60 °C, nicht geeignet für Dampf und Kondensat.<br/>1. Hochwassermeldung durch Einhängen in einen (Pumpen-) Schacht oberhalb des Einschaltpunkts der Pumpe<br/>2. Wasserwarnung bereits bei 1 mm Wasserstand durch Aufstellen des Gebers auf dem Fußboden im Gefahrenbereich im Keller oder neben der Waschmaschine in Küche oder Bad</p> | 00533740 | 0,9  |

## Zubehör Schaltgeräte ohne ATEX

**Tabelle 102: Zubehör Schaltgeräte für Amarex ohne ATEX**

| Pos.                                                                                           | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Länge | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|------|
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | [m]   |          |      |
|  <p>E60</p> | <p>Schwimmerschalter mit freiem Kabelende<br/>Funktion: aufschwimmend EIN (Schließkontakt)<br/>Schwimmergehäuse: Polypropylen<br/>Fördermediumtemperatur: max. 70 °C<br/>Elektrische Anschlussleitung: H07RN-F3G1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3     | 11037742 | 0,5  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5     | 11037743 | 0,8  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | 11037744 | 1,3  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    | 11037745 | 1,8  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20    | 11037746 | 2,4  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25    | 11037747 | 2,9  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30    | 11037748 | 3,4  |
|  <p>E62</p> | <p>Schwimmerschalter mit freiem Kabelende<br/>Funktion: aufschwimmend Aus (Öffnerkontakt)<br/>Schwimmergehäuse: Polypropylen<br/>Fördermediumtemperatur: max. 70 °C<br/>Elektrische Anschlussleitung: H07RN-F3G1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5     | 11037756 | 0,8  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    | 11037757 | 1,4  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20    | 11037758 | 2,6  |
|  <p>E64</p> | <p>Feuchtigkeitssensor F1<br/>Kontaktgeber für Alarmschaltgerät AS 0, AS 2, AS 4 oder als Alarmgeber für LevelControl Basic 2<br/>Einsatzmöglichkeiten für die Alarmgabe:<br/>Hochwassermeldung durch Einhängen in einen (Pumpen-) Schacht oberhalb des Einschaltpunkts der Pumpe<br/>Warnung bei 1 mm Wasserstand im Gefahrenbereich (z. B. im Keller oder neben Waschmaschinen in Küche oder Bad)<br/>Abmessungen [mm]: 52 x 21 x 20 (H x B x T)</p> | 3     | 19072366 | 0,2  |
|  <p>E65</p> | <p>Tauchglockenset, pneumatisch (Staudruck) und Lufteinperlverfahren mit Polyamidschlauch 8 x 1 mm</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10    | 19071721 | 1,2  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20    | 19071837 | 2    |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50    | 19074200 | 2,5  |



| Pos.                                                                              | Benennung                                                                                                        | Länge      | Mat.-Nr. | [kg]               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  | [m]        |          |                    |
|  | E66 Messglockenset, pneumatisch (Staudruck) mit Polyamidschlauch 8 x 3 mm                                        | 10<br>> 10 | 19071722 | 3,5<br>Auf Anfrage |
|  | E70 Hupe, 12 V DC, 105 dB, 150 mA, IP54                                                                          | -          | 01086547 | 0,1                |
|  | E71 Kombialarm, 12 V DC                                                                                          | -          | 01139930 | 0,1                |
|  | E72 Blitzleuchte gelb, 12 V DC, 195 mA, IP65                                                                     | -          | 01056355 | 0,3                |
|  | O45 Kunststoffgehäuse IP65, als Montagehilfe für Blitzleuchte zur Wandmontage                                    | -          | 01061067 | 0,2                |
|  | E73 KSB ServiceTool                                                                                              | -          | 47121210 | 0,2                |
|  | E90 Akku-Nachrüstset für LevelControl Basic 2, Typ BC<br>Lieferumfang: 2 Akkus (6 V, 1,3 Ah) und Akku-Laderegler | -          | 19074194 | 0,8                |
|  | E91 Akku Nachrüstset für LevelControl Basic 2, Typ BS<br>Lieferumfang: 1 Akku (12 V, 1,2 Ah) und Akku-Laderegler | -          | 19074199 | 1                  |

### Schaltgeräte LevelControl Basic 2 ATEX-Ausführung

 Schaltgeräte für ATEX-Anwendungen sind nicht explosionsgeschützt und dürfen nur außerhalb des explosionsgefährdeten Bereichs betrieben werden.

 Bei ATEX-Ausführungen sind Ex-Barrieren und ein ATEX-Niveauschalter (Schwimmer) erforderlich. Auslegung über EasySelect.

**Tabelle 103: Schaltgeräte für Amarex mit ATEX**  **Gültig für alle Länder außer Frankreich!**

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung                                                                                                                                                  | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | Typ              | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | Min.           | Max.           |                  |          |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | [A]            | [A]            |                  |          |      |
| Schaltgerät für Einzelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                |                |                  |          |      |
|  | E20 Schwimmerschalter, mit Hauptschalter, 600 x 400 x 200 mm                                                                                               | 2,5            | 4,0            | BS1 400 DFEO 040 | 19073800 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BS1 400 DFEO 063 | 19073801 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BS1 400 DFEO 100 | 19073802 | 12   |
|  | E21 Pneumatisch (Staudruck), optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                                                | 2,5            | 4,0            | BC1 400 DPEO 040 | 19073771 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BC1 400 DPEO 063 | 19073772 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BC1 400 DPEO 100 | 19073773 | 4,5  |
|  | E23 Lufteinperlverfahren mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                                                                             | 2,5            | 4,0            | BS1 400 DLEO 040 | 19073821 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BS1 400 DLEO 063 | 19073822 | 12   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BS1 400 DLEO 100 | 19073823 | 12   |
|  | E24 Lufteinperlverfahren in BC-Ausführung<br>Verwendung nur bei vorhandenem Neutralleiter, Einbauoption O1 Hauptschalter nicht möglich. 400 x 281 x 135 mm | 2,5            | 4,0            | BC1 400 DLEO 040 | 19075154 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BC1 400 DLEO 063 | 19075155 | 4,5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BC1 400 DLEO 100 | 19075156 | 4,5  |
| Schaltgerät für Doppelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2                                 |                                                                                                                                                            |                |                |                  |          |      |
|  | E40 Schwimmerschalter, mit Hauptschalter, 600 x 400 x 200 mm                                                                                               | 2,5            | 4,0            | BS2 400 DFEO 040 | 19073842 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BS2 400 DFEO 063 | 19073843 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BS2 400 DFEO 100 | 19073844 | 13   |
|  | E41 Pneumatisch (Staudruck), optional mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                                                | 2,5            | 4,0            | BC2 400 DPEO 040 | 19073785 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BC2 400 DPEO 063 | 19073786 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BC2 400 DPEO 100 | 19073787 | 4,7  |
|  | E43 Lufteinperlverfahren mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm                                                                                             | 2,5            | 4,0            | BS2 400 DLEO 040 | 19073863 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 4,0            | 6,3            | BS2 400 DLEO 063 | 19073864 | 13   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 6,3            | 10,0           | BS2 400 DLEO 100 | 19073865 | 13   |

| Pos.                                                                                |     | Benennung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I <sub>N</sub> | I <sub>N</sub> | Typ              | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------|
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Min.           | Max.           |                  |          |      |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | [A]            | [A]            |                  |          |      |
|    | E44 | Lufteinperlverfahren in BC-Ausführung                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,5            | 4,0            | BC2 400 DLEO 040 | 19075157 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     | Verwendung nur bei vorhandenem Neutralleiter, Einbauoption O1 Hauptschalter nicht möglich.                                                                                                                                                                  | 4,0            | 6,3            | BC2 400 DLEO 063 | 19075158 | 4,7  |
|                                                                                     |     | 400 x 281 x 135 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6,3            | 10,0           | BC2 400 DLEO 100 | 19075159 | 4,7  |
| Einbauoptionen LevelControl Basic 2 (Abwicklung über KSB EasySelect) <sup>30)</sup> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                |                  |          |      |
|    | O7  | Ex-Barriere für zusätzlichen Schwimmerschalter im explosionsgefährdeten Bereich<br>z. B. Hochwasserschwimmerschalter bei Staudruck oder Lufteinperlverfahren im explosionsgefährdeten Bereich<br>nur in Verbindung mit Typ BS: Stahl<br>9002/13-280-093-001 | -              | -              | -                | 01085568 | 0,2  |

**Tabelle 104: Zubehör Schaltgeräte für Amarex mit ATEX** (i) **Nur gültig für Frankreich!**

| Pos.                                                                                | Benennung | I <sub>N</sub>                                                 | I <sub>N</sub> | Typ  | Mat.-Nr.            | [kg] |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|------|-----|
|                                                                                     |           | Min.                                                           | Max.           |      |                     |      |     |
|                                                                                     |           | [A]                                                            | [A]            |      |                     |      |     |
| Schaltgerät für Einzelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2                                 |           |                                                                |                |      |                     |      |     |
|    | E20       | Schwimmerschalter, mit Hauptschalter, 600 x 400 x 200 mm       | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS1 400 DFEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS1 400 DFEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS1 400 DFEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|    | E21       | Pneumatisch (Staudruck), mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC1 400 DPEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC1 400 DPEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC1 400 DPEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|   | E23       | Lufteinperlung, mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm          | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS1 400 DLEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS1 400 DLEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS1 400 DLEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |
| Schaltgerät für Doppelpumpwerk LevelControl Basic 2                                 |           |                                                                |                |      |                     |      |     |
|  | E40       | Schwimmerschalter, mit Hauptschalter, 600 x 400 x 200 mm       | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS2 400 DFEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS2 400 DFEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS2 400 DFEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|  | 41        | Pneumatisch (Staudruck), mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 278 x 120 mm | 2,5            | 4,0  | BC2 400 DPEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BC2 400 DPEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BC2 400 DPEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|  | E43       | Lufteinperlung, mit Hauptschalter, 400 x 300 x 155 mm          | 2,5            | 4,0  | BS2 400 DLEO 040 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 4,0            | 6,3  | BS2 400 DLEO 063 02 | 31)  | 31) |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                                | 6,3            | 10,0 | BS2 400 DLEO 100 02 | 31)  | 31) |

**Zubehör Schaltgeräte ATEX-Ausführung**
**Tabelle 105: Zubehör für Amarex mit ATEX**

| Pos.                                                                                |     | Benennung                                                                                                                                 | Länge | Mat.-Nr.    | [kg] |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | [m]   |             |      |
|  | E63 | Schwimmerschalter mit freiem Kabelende<br>(Schließkontakt)<br>mit Ex-Konformitätserklärung<br>Elektrische Anschlussleitung: (H07RN-F 3G1) | 5     | 01148226    | 0,7  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | 10    | 01148247    | 1    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | 20    | 01148248    | 2    |
|  | E65 | Tauchglockenset, pneumatisch (Staudruck) und Lufteinperlverfahren<br>mit Polyamidschlauch 8 × 1 mm                                        | 10    | 19071721    | 1,2  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | 20    | 19071837    | 2    |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | 50    | 19074200    | 2,5  |
|  | E66 | Messglockenset, pneumatisch (Staudruck)<br>mit Polyamidschlauch 8 × 3 mm                                                                  | 10    | 19071722    | 3,5  |
|                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                                                           | > 10  | Auf Anfrage |      |

<sup>30)</sup> Einbauoptionen müssen über KSB EasySelect abgewickelt werden, damit diese nicht lose geliefert werden.

<sup>31)</sup> Siehe KSB Easy Select



| Pos.                                                                              |     | Benennung                                                                                                    | Länge | Mat.-Nr. | [kg] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|------|
|                                                                                   |     |                                                                                                              | [m]   |          |      |
|  | E70 | Hupe, 12 V DC, 105 dB, 150 mA, IP54- nicht Ex                                                                | -     | 01086547 | 0,1  |
|  | E71 | Kombialarm, 12 V DC , nicht Ex                                                                               | -     | 01139930 | 0,1  |
|  | E72 | Blitzleuchte gelb, 12 V DC, 195 mA, IP65, nicht Ex                                                           | -     | 01056355 | 0,3  |
|  | O45 | Kunststoffgehäuse IP65, als Montagehilfe für Blitzleuchte zur Wandmontage                                    | -     | 01061067 | 0,2  |
|  | E73 | KSB ServiceTool                                                                                              | -     | 47121210 | 0,2  |
|  | E90 | Akku-Nachrüstatz für LevelControl Basic 2, Typ BC<br>Lieferumfang: 2 Akkus (6 V, 1,3 Ah) und Akku-Laderegler | -     | 19074194 | 0,8  |
|  | E91 | Akku Nachrüstatz für LevelControl Basic 2, Typ BS<br>Lieferumfang: 1 Akku (12 V, 1,2 Ah) und Akku-Laderegler | -     | 19074199 | 1    |

Gesamtzeichnungen mit Einzelteileverzeichnis

Gesamtzeichnungen Ausführung US

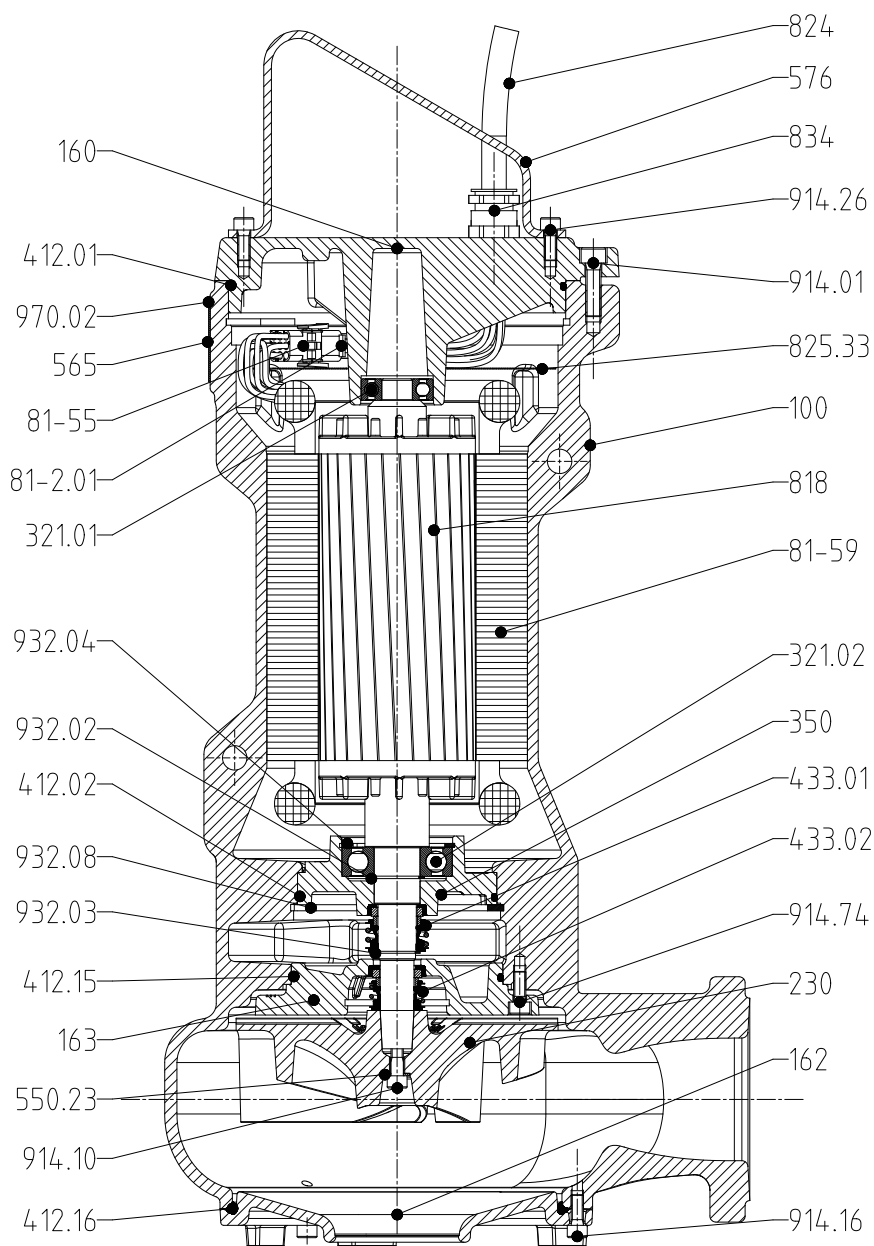


Abb. 13: Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung US, mit Laufrad F-max

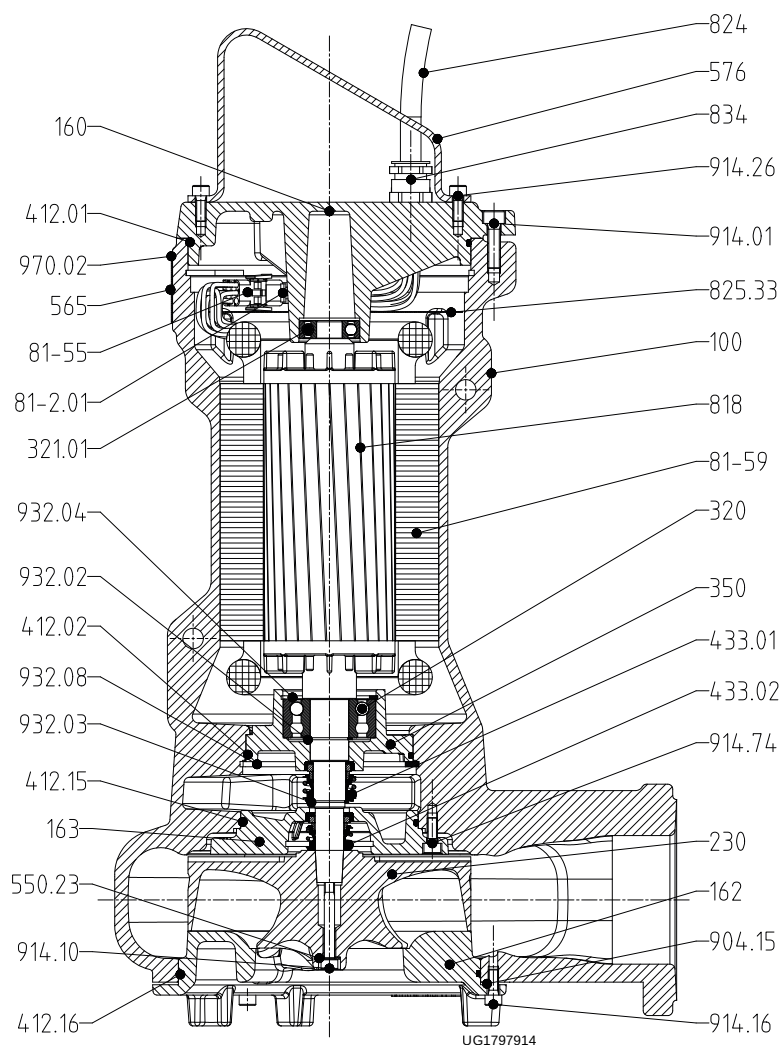


Abb. 14: Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung US, mit Laufrad D-max

Tabelle 106: Einzelteilverzeichnis

| Teile-Nr.                 | Teile-Benennung   | Teile-Nr.              | Teile-Benennung        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 100                       | Gehäuse           | 576                    | Griff                  |
| 160                       | Deckel            | 81-2.01                | Stopfen                |
| 162                       | Saugdeckel        | 81-55                  | Steckdose              |
| 163                       | Druckdeckel       | 81-59                  | Stator                 |
| 230                       | Laufrad           | 818                    | Rotor                  |
| 320 <sup>32)</sup>        | Wälzlager         | 824                    | Kabel                  |
| 321.01/.02 <sup>33)</sup> | Radialkugellager  | 825.33                 | Kabelschutzleiste      |
| 350                       | Lagergehäuse      | 834                    | Leitungsdurchführung   |
| 412.01/.02/.15/.16        | O-Ring            | 904.15 <sup>32)</sup>  | Gewindestift           |
| 433.01/.02                | Gleitringdichtung | 914.01/.10/.16/.26/.74 | Innensechskantschraube |
| 550.23                    | Scheibe           | 932.02/.03/.04/.08     | Sicherungsring         |
| 565                       | Niet              | 970.02                 | Schild                 |

<sup>32)</sup> Nur für Ausführung mit Laufrad D-max verwendet.

<sup>33)</sup> Nur für Ausführung mit Laufrad F-max verwendet.

Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung YS

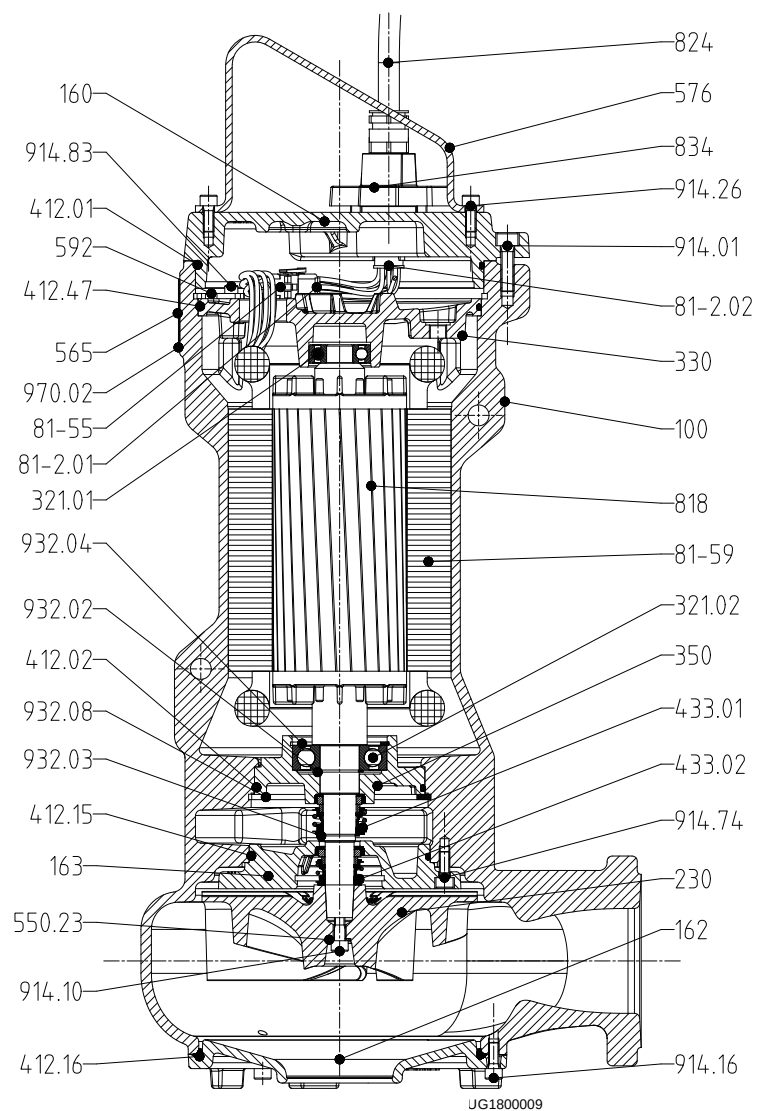


Abb. 15: Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung YS, Laufrad F-max

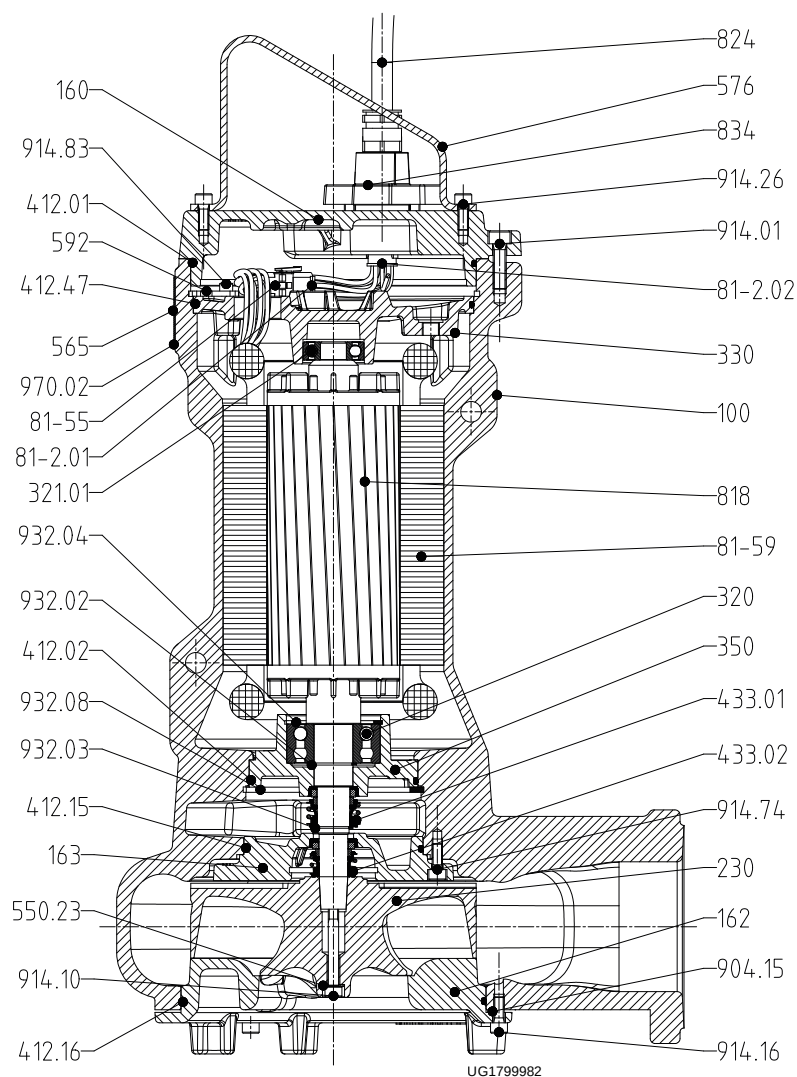


Abb. 16: Gesamtzeichnung Ausführung YS, Laufrad D-max

Tabelle 107: Einzelteileverzeichnis

| Teile-Nr.                 | Teile-Benennung   | Teile-Nr.                  | Teile-Benennung        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 100                       | Gehäuse           | 576                        | Griff                  |
| 160                       | Deckel            | 592                        | Stopfen                |
| 162                       | Saugdeckel        | 81-2.01/.02                | Stecker                |
| 163                       | Druckdeckel       | 81-55                      | Steckdose              |
| 230                       | Laufrad           | 81-59                      | Stator                 |
| 320 <sup>34)</sup>        | Wälzlager         | 818                        | Rotor                  |
| 321.01/.02 <sup>35)</sup> | Radialkugellager  | 824                        | Kabel                  |
| 330                       | Lagerträger       | 834                        | Leitungsdurchführung   |
| 350                       | Lagergehäuse      | 904.15 <sup>34)</sup>      | Gewindestift           |
| 412.01/.02/.15/.16/.47    | O-Ring            | 914.01/.10/.16/.26/.74/.83 | Innensechskantschraube |
| 433.01/.02                | Gleitringdichtung | 932.02/.03/.04/.08         | Sicherungsring         |
| 550.23                    | Scheibe           | 970.02                     | Schild                 |
| 565                       | Niet              |                            |                        |

<sup>34)</sup> Nur für Ausführung mit Laufrad D-max verwendet.

<sup>35)</sup> Nur für Ausführung mit Laufrad F-max verwendet.







**KSB S.A.S.**  
128, rue Carnot • 59320 Sequedin (France)  
Tél. 09 69 39 29 79  
[www.ksb.fr](http://www.ksb.fr)